

Recovery and Resilience Facility

Operational arrangements between the European Commission and Croatia

These operational arrangements enter into force on the signature date between:

- (1) The European Commission, 200, rue de la Loi, B-1049 Bruxelles, Belgium, which is represented for the purpose of the signature of this operational arrangements by Commissioner Paolo Gentiloni;

hereinafter referred to as the “**Commission**”

on the one part,

and

- (2) The Republic of Croatia, represented by Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Finance, Zdravko Marić;

hereinafter referred to as “**Croatia**”

on the other part,

hereinafter separately referred to as a “**Party**” and collectively as the “**Parties**”,

WHEREAS:

- (1) Regulation (EU) 2021/241 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 February 2021, establishing the Recovery and Resilience Facility (the “**RRF Regulation**”) established the Recovery and Resilience Facility to provide Member States with financial support with a view to achieving the milestones and targets of reforms and investments as set out in their recovery and resilience plans.
- (2) In accordance with Article 18(1) of the RRF Regulation, Croatia submitted to the Commission a recovery and resilience plan (the “**RRP**”). By virtue of Council Implementing Decision (EU) ST 10687/21, (the “**Council Implementing Decision**”) the Council approved the assessment of the RRP and determined a financial contribution of EUR 6 295 431 146 linked to the satisfactory fulfilment of milestones and targets.

- (3) Pursuant to Article 20(6) of the RRF Regulation, the Parties should enter into operational arrangements to further specify the elements mentioned therein.

The Parties have agreed the following:

1. ARRANGEMENTS AND TIMETABLE FOR MONITORING AND IMPLEMENTATION AND THE RELEVANT INDICATORS RELATING TO THE FULFILMENT OF THE ENVISAGED MILESTONES AND TARGETS

- 1.1. To facilitate smooth cooperation and the effective implementation of the RRP, the Parties agree to maintain regular exchanges in relation to the implementation of the relevant reforms and investment projects.
- 1.2. Croatia designates Directorate for Macroeconomic Analysis, European Union and International Financial Relations, Sector for Coordination of Monitoring the Implementation of the National Recovery and Resilience Plan of the Ministry of Finance as the Coordinator (the “**Coordinator**”) to act as the interlocutor of the Commission for the overall implementation of the RRP and of these Operational Arrangements. The Coordinator is responsible at national level for coordinating and monitoring the effective implementation of the measures envisaged and the achievement of the objectives set in the RRP.
- 1.3. The Commission designates the Recovery and Resilience Task Force and the Directorate General for Economic and Financial Affairs as the interlocutors for the monitoring of the implementation of the RRP on behalf of the Commission.
- 1.4. The Coordinator and the Commission shall hold at least quarterly exchanges to take stock of progress on the implementation of the RRP. Such exchanges may take place in person in Croatia or in Brussels. They may also take place virtually or, if both Parties agree, via written form. While maintaining the capacity to hold physical or virtual meetings at short notice, such meetings should ordinarily be planned a minimum of 7 days in advance, with a defined agenda.
- 1.5. The exchanges to take stock of progress on the implementation of the RRP shall, as a standing item on the agenda, discuss the timeline for payment requests as set-out in Section 3. The Coordinator shall assess and inform the Commission of any significant risks to the timeline for the completion of any milestone or targets, notably where that may have implications for the timeline of the associated payment request.
- 1.6. The Coordinator and the Commission may organise meetings on ad hoc topics outside of the exchanges to take stock of progress on the implementation of the RRP. Such ad-hoc meetings are encouraged to discuss investments and reforms in the plan that may

raise specific implementation challenges. These meetings shall take place in a timely manner to identify possible implementation issues. Ad-hoc meetings may also be required to discuss specific implementation issues that cut across multiple components (e.g. compliance with the Do No Significant Harm principle), to ensure consistency across the RRP.

- 1.7. The Coordinator may nominate specific government entities that are in charge of the actual implementation of specific reforms and investments. As part of the monitoring of the RRP, the Commission may organise technical meetings with such nominated entities to seek further information. The Coordinator shall be in copy of all such contacts and shall be invited to all technical meetings that may take place. These technical meetings may take place on a more regular basis than the meetings with the Coordinator, to enable a more frequent monitoring of the reforms and investments included under each component of the RRP and to identify possible implementation issues in advance of the exchanges. An overview of the technical meetings that are taking place will be discussed in the meetings with the coordinator.
- 1.8. While respecting internal processes and timing, and in order to facilitate the implementation of the RRP and the assessment of payment requests, the Coordinator or nominated specific government entities are encouraged to share with the Commission any relevant information on the progress in the implementation of the RRP, in order to discuss in a timely manner its alignment with the relevant provisions in the Council Implementing Decision.
- 1.9. Annex I to these Operational Arrangements further specifies the milestones, targets and relevant indicators laid down in the Council Implementing Decision to measure the progress towards the achievement of the reforms and investment projects of the RRP.
- 1.10. Annex II to these Operational Arrangements further specifies the arrangements and timetable for monitoring laid down in the Council Implementing Decision.
- 1.11. In accordance with Article 27 of the RRF Regulation, Croatia shall report in the context of the European Semester on the progress made in the achievement of its RRP, including these Operational Arrangements and on the common indicators set out in accordance with Article 29(4) of the RRF Regulation. Such reporting shall take place each year, by 30 April and 15 October on the progress made in the achievement of its RRP, including these Operational Arrangements, and by 28 February and 31 August on those common indicators. Annexes I and II specify the arrangements for the reporting linked to these Operational Arrangements.
- 1.12. In order to ensure effective coordination and complementarity of Union funding in accordance with Article 28 of the RRF Regulation, Croatia shall include in such reporting whether any investment or reform supported under its RRP has or is receiving funding from any other Union programme and, if so, the relevant amount. In order to

establish a mechanism of coordination, the Commission and Croatia shall discuss as relevant the coordination and complementarity with other Union funding during their exchanges.

- 1.13. In the context of Article 28 of the RRF Regulation, the Commission and Croatia agree to jointly organise an annual event with the participation of those responsible for implementing the RRP, including relevant stakeholders, to discuss complementarity, synergy, coherence and consistency between the implementation of the RRP and the other Union programmes. In addition, this event may serve as a horizontal platform to exchange views on the state of implementation of the RRP in view of ensuring close cooperation between all actors involved.

2. ARRANGEMENTS FOR ACCESS TO DATA

- 2.1. The arrangements that Croatia has proposed in order to ensure full access by the Commission to relevant underlying data are set out in the Council Implementing Decision.
- 2.2. Annex I specifies the minimum information (i.e. verification mechanisms) that supports the due justification of the request for payment. Croatia shall send this information to the Commission together with the payment request. Where relevant, the Commission may request samples of the evidence. In accordance with Article 24(3) of the RRF Regulation, the satisfactory fulfilment of milestones and targets shall presuppose that measures related to previously satisfactorily fulfilled milestones and targets have not been reversed by the Member State. Croatia shall notify the Commission of any change in the documentation identified in the verification mechanism in Annex I on which that assessment was made which is of a material nature to affect such assessment or the assessment of future milestones and targets.
- 2.3. Additionally, Croatia shall ensure that, upon request, the Commission has full access to the underlying relevant data that supports the due justification of the request for payment, both for the assessment of the request for payment in accordance with Article 24(3) of the RRF Regulation and for audit and control purposes in accordance with Article 22(2)(e) of the RRF Regulation. This information will be provided to the Commission by the Coordinator.

3. TIMELINE FOR PAYMENT REQUESTS

In accordance with Article 24 of the RRF Regulation, upon completion of the relevant agreed milestones and targets indicated in the RRP, Croatia shall submit a duly justified request for payment of the financial contribution. The relevant milestones and targets for each instalment are contained in the Council Implementing Decision. The indicative timeline for such payment requests is the following:

Financial Contribution

Payment Request for the First Instalment	EUR 804 597 701	Q1 2022
Payment Request for the Second Instalment	EUR 804 597 701	Q3 2022
Payment Request for the Third Instalment	EUR 804 597 701	Q1 2023
Payment Request for the Fourth Instalment	EUR 402 298 851	Q3 2023
Payment Request for the Fifth Instalment	EUR 804 597 701	Q1 2024
Payment Request for the Sixth Instalment	EUR 402 298 851	Q3 2024
Payment Request for the Seventh Instalment	EUR 804 597 701	Q1 2025
Payment Request for the Eighth Instalment	EUR 402 298 851	Q3 2025
Payment Request for the Ninth Instalment	EUR 517 241 379	Q1 2026
Payment Request for the Tenth Instalment	EUR 548 304 709	Q3 2026

4. AMENDMENTS

The Operational Arrangements may be modified by mutual consent between the Parties. Such amendments may take place by an exchange of letters. The Parties consent that the entities designated as the Coordinator and the interlocutors for the monitoring of the implementation of the RRP on behalf of the Commission in Clause 1.2 and 1.3 respectively may be amended by notification.

For the Commission

Represented by


Paolo Gentiloni

Commissioner for Economy

Signed on

09.02.2022

For Croatia

Represented by


Zdravko Marić


Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of
Finance

Signed on

03-02-2022

Annex I

Milestones, Targets and Related Indicators

As indicated in the Annex of the Council Implementing Decision, all amounts in the table below do not include VAT.

In the table below, euro-denominated milestones and targets will be assessed by a conversion to kuna based on the following exchange rate, used in the Council Implementing Decision 2021/0222, which was established on the basis of the agreement on participation of the kuna in ERM II of 10 July 2020: 1 euro = 7.53450 kuna, or, if applicable, conversion rate as set-out in the Council Regulation amending Council Regulation (EC) No 2866/98 as regards the conversion rate to the euro for Croatia.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
1	C1.1.1. R1 Continuing the reform of the business and regulatory environment	M	Adoption of the Strategy for the Evaluation of the Economic Effects of Regulation on the SME sector by the Croatian Government and the accompanying Action Plan	Adoption of the Strategy and Action Plan				Q4	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Copy of the adopted strategy and the accompanying Action Plan and a link to the website where the strategy and the action plan can be accessed.
2	C1.1.1. R1-I1 Digitalisation of government and public administration services provided to the business sector (G2B)	M	Operational digital platform to pay fees	Digital platform to pay fees in operation				Q2	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development+ State Government Bodies (TDU)	Platform will be developed by the state owned Financial Agency (FINA).	Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) certificates of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority certifying that projects have been completed and are operational, and link to the platform.
3	C1.1.1. R1-I1 Digitalisation of government and public administration services	M	Upgrading START systems	START platform with additional services upgraded				Q4	2024	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development+	Pursuant to the decision of the Government of the Republic of	Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
	provided to the business sector (G2B)									State Government Bodies (TDU)	Croatia on determining the conditions, manner and deadlines for the regular operation of the START system from November 2018, the state-owned Financial Agency is responsible for the regular maintenance and further development of the START system. Consequently, all planned upgrades to the START system will be done by the Financial Agency.	This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) certificates of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority certifying that projects have been completed and are operational, and link to the platform.
4	C1.1.1. R1-I1 Digitalisation of government and public administration services provided to the business sector (G2B)	T	Setting up physical access points to the START platform		Number	0	20	Q4	2024	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development+ State Government Bodies (TDU)	Physical access points to the START platform will be set in 20 different Financial Agency branches across Croatia. The exact locations are to be determined.	Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Certificate of completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority; b) a detailed list of the new physical access points and location where they have been installed
5	C1.1.1. R1-I1 Digitalisation of government and public administration services	M	Digitalisation of MINGOR targeted processes under the Law on Strategic Investment Projects of	Digitalisation of MINGOR targeted processes				Q4	2024	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development	The project will be procured.	Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
	provided to the business sector (G2B)		the Republic of Croatia, the Law on Investment Promotion and the Law on State Aid for Research and Development Projects and the further digitalisation and networking of the JRPI system									This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) certificates of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority certifying that projects have been completed and are operational, and link to the platform.
6	C1.1.1. R1-I2 Continuing administrative and fiscal burden relief	T	Implementation of the Action Plan to reduce non-tax and para-fiscal charges 2020		% (Percentage)	0	100	Q1	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development+ State Government Bodies (TDU)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.
7	C1.1.1. R1-I2 Continuing administrative and fiscal burden relief	T	Implementation of measures in the Action Plans to alleviate the administrative burden on the economy 2018, 2019, 2020		% (Percentage)	61,02	95	Q4	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development+ State Government Bodies (TDU)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) explanatory report - presenting the total cost reduction envisaged on the basis of the measure listed in the Action Plans 2018, 2019 and 2020, -justifying how the measures have been established in cooperation with representatives of the business community, chambers and professional associations, with reference to meetings with the stakeholders (with agendas and/or minutes where applicable). b) Primary evidence for each specific measure justifying how these have led to the envisaged 95% cost reduction (e.g. links to Official Gazette and other appropriate evidence applicable in each case)
8	C1.1.1. R1-I2 Continuing administrative and fiscal burden relief	M	Digitalisation of the SME Impact Assessment Test through the development of a digital platform for coordinators' collaboration, online	Digital Platform in operation				Q4	2023	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements:

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
			training and mutual communication									a) the extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the system proving alignment with the relevant EU legislation and the description of the milestone and investment in the CID Annex.
9	C1.1.1. R1-I2 Continuing administrative and fiscal burden relief	T	Implementation of the actions of the new Action Plan to reduce non-tax and para-fiscal charges		Number (EUR)	0	132 722 808	Q4	2023	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development+ State Government Bodies (TDU)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Primary evidence for each specific measure demonstrating that the envisaged reduction of the administrative burden of at least EUR 132 722 808 has been achieved (e.g. links to Official Gazette and other appropriate evidence applicable in each case).
10	C1.1.1. R1-I2 Continuing administrative and fiscal burden relief	T	Implementation of the first set of measures set out in the new/fifth Action Plan for administrative burden relief for entrepreneurs		Number (EUR)	0	132 722 808	Q4	2024	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development+ State Government Bodies (TDU)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Explanatory report justifying how the measures have been established in cooperation between the Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development and the Central State Office for the Development of the Digital Society. b) Primary evidence for each specific measure demonstrating that the envisaged reduction of the administrative burden of at least EUR 132 722 808 has been achieved (e.g. links to Official Gazette and other appropriate evidence applicable in each case).
11	C1.1.1. R1-I2 Continuing administrative and fiscal burden relief	T	Implementation of the second set of measures set out in the new/fifth Action Plan to further reduce the administrative burden on entrepreneurs		Number (EUR)	132 722 808	265 445 617	Q4	2025	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development + State Government Bodies (TDU)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Explanatory report justifying how the measures have been established in cooperation between the Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development and the Central State Office for the Development of the Digital Society. b) Primary evidence for each specific measure demonstrating that the envisaged reduction of the administrative burden of at least EUR 265 445 617

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												has been achieved (e.g. links to Official Gazette and other appropriate evidence applicable in each case).
12	C1.1.1. R2 Continuing the reform of regulated professions	T	Simplification or removal of at least 50 regulatory requirements for professional services		Number	250	300	Q4	2024	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled with links to appropriate evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Report by the Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development showing how recommendations of the technical assistance project in cooperation with the World Bank and other European Semester recommendations included in the description of the target were taken into account. b) As primary evidence, copies of or links to official decisions/acts on the abolition of administrative burden/deregulation (for each specific measure) or other appropriate evidence applicable in each case.
13	C1.1.1. R3 Advancing the strategic framework for the promotion of private investment	M	Establishing a strategic framework for the promotion of private investment	Adoption of an Action Plan to boost investment and entry into service of a digital platform to coordinate and ensure effective international, national and regional investment promotion and support.				Q4	2024	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development	The project will be procured	Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Copy of the adopted National Plan for the Promotion of Investment 2023-2030 and the adopted Action Plan to boost investment 2023-2028 as well as a link to the published version of both plans. b) Copy of the Law on Investment Promotion in the Official Gazette-relevant for achieving the objectives described in the target/milestone and in the CID and reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force c) documentation providing explanation of how analysis and recommendations were taken into account for the strategic framework for the promotion of private investments d) a brief description and link to the platform
14	C1.1.1. R4-I1 Support to enterprises for the transition to an energy- and resource efficient economy	M	Publication of calls for funding for investments targeting environmentally friendly activities with established eligibility criteria for applicants and projects	Publication of notice of call for proposal for grants				Q2	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development	As specified under item ii.(ii) in the description of reform C1.1.1. R4-I1 in the CID Annex I, Activities and assets under the	Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document will include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a) justification that the technical specifications of the call are fully aligned with the description, criteria and

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
			(including DNSH compliance criteria)								EU Emission Trading System (ETS) achieving projected greenhouse gas emissions that are not substantially below the relevant benchmarks, shall be excluded from the measures stipulated in the contracts (where the activity supported achieves projected greenhouse gas emissions that are not significantly lower than the relevant benchmarks an explanation of the reasons why this is not possible should be provided - as stipulated in the relevant footnotes of CID annex.)	conditions set out in the description of the investment and the milestone/ in the CID.
15	C1.1.1. R4-I1 Support to enterprises for the transition to an energy- and resource efficient economy	T	Award of grants to SMEs and mid-cap companies for investments targeting environmentally friendly activities		Number	0	290	Q4	2024	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. The summary document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the IDs of the beneficiaries, their

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												<p>size, amount awarded, type of the project for which aid was awarded and short description of how this program contributes to the fulfilment of the relevant CID target.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the units (beneficiaries) selected:</p> <p>a) Copy of contracts related to the provision of support</p> <p>b) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex, and in case an ETS installation is chosen, a unique identifier, the name, the location, the Installation ID in the European Union Transaction Log (EUTL)¹, as well as the projected level of GHG emissions per unit of product for awarded project with activities under the EU ETS.</p> <p>1 The EUTL as established by Article 5 of the Commission Regulation (EU) No 389/2013.</p>
16	C1.1.1. R4-I2 Financial instrument for micro, small and medium-sized enterprises	M	Establishment of financial instrument to support investment by micro, small and medium-sized enterprises	Agreements published between (i) the relevant ministry (MINGOR or MINFIN) and HAMAG BICRO, and between (ii) the relevant ministry (MINGOR or MINFIN) and HBOR to provide favourable financing conditions for investments and working capital assets necessary to carry out the investments				Q1	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development/ Croatian Agency for SMEs, Innovation and Investments / Croatian Bank for Reconstruction and Development	As specified under item ii.(ii) in the description of reform C1.1.1. R4-I2 in the CID Annex I, Activities and assets under the EU Emission Trading System (ETS) achieving projected greenhouse gas emissions that are not substantially below the relevant benchmarks, shall be excluded from the	<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <p>a) Copy of the agreement (with all annexes) between the competent ministries (Economy and Sustainable Development or Ministry of Finance) and Croatian Agency for SMEs, Innovation and Investments / Croatian Bank for Reconstruction and Development on the implementation of financial instruments to support investment by micro, small and medium-sized enterprises.</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
				and/or increase the scale of operations of economic operators.							measures stipulated in the contracts (where the activity supported achieves projected greenhouse gas emissions that are not significantly lower than the relevant benchmarks an explanation of the reasons why this is not possible should be provided - as stipulated in the relevant footnotes of CID annex.)	
17	C1.1.1. R4-I2 Financial instrument for micro, small and medium-sized enterprises	T	Loans/interest rate subsidies granted to micro, small and medium-sized enterprises		Number	0	800	Q2	2026	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development/ Croatian Agency for SMEs, Innovation and Investments / Croatian Bank for Reconstruction and Development	<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including the relevant elements of the target, as listed in the description of target and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>The summary document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the IDs of the beneficiaries, their size, type of instrument awarded (loan/interest rate subsidy), amount awarded, type of the project for which loan(interest rate subsidy was awarded and short description of how this program contributes to the fulfilment of the relevant CID target.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the units (beneficiaries) selected:</p>	

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												<p>a) Copy of contracts related to the provision of loans/interest rate subsidies</p> <p>b) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex, and in case an ETS installation is chosen, a unique identifier, the name, the location, the Installation ID in the European Union Transaction Log (EUTL)¹, as well as the projected level of GHG emissions per unit of product for awarded project with activities under the EU ETS.</p> <p>1 The EUTL as established by Article 5 of the Commission Regulation (EU) No 389/2013.</p>
18	C1.1.1. R4-I2 Financial instrument for micro, small and medium-sized enterprises	T	Loans/interest rate subsidies granted to micro, small and medium-sized enterprises		Number	0	500	Q2	2026	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development/ Croatian Agency for SMEs, Innovation and Investments / Croatian Bank for Reconstruction and Development		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>The summary document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the IDs of the beneficiaries, their size, type of instrument awarded (loan/interest rate subsidy), type of the project for which loan(interest rate subsidy) was awarded and short description of how this program contributes to the fulfilment of the relevant CID target.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the units (beneficiaries) selected:</p> <p>a) Copy of contracts related to the provision of loans/interest rate subsidies</p> <p>b) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex, and in case an ETS installation is chosen, a unique identifier, the name, the location, the Installation ID in the European Union Transaction Log (EUTL)¹, as well as the projected level of GHG emissions per unit of product for awarded project with activities under the EU ETS.</p> <p>1 The EUTL as established by Article 5 of the Commission Regulation (EU) No 389/2013.</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
19	C1.1.1. R4-I3 Financial instrument for mid-cap and large enterprises	M	Establishment of financial instrument to support investment by mid-caps and large companies	Agreement between the competent ministry (MINGOR or MINFIN) and HBOR to provide favourable (incentivising) financing conditions and guarantees for investments and working capital necessary to make the investments and/or increase the scale of economic activity published.				Q1	2022	Croatian Bank for Reconstruction and Development	As specified under item ii.(ii) in the description of reform C1.1.1. R4-I3 in the CID Annex I, Activities and assets under the EU Emission Trading System (ETS) achieving projected greenhouse gas emissions that are not substantially below the relevant benchmarks, shall be excluded from the measures stipulated in the contracts (where the activity supported achieves projected greenhouse gas emissions that are not significantly lower than the relevant benchmarks an explanation of the reasons why this is not possible should be provided - as stipulated in the relevant	Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex: a) copy of the contractual agreement between the competent ministries (Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development or MINFIN) and the Croatian Bank for Reconstruction and Development on the set up of a new umbrella guarantee fund and implementation of financial instruments, including an extract of the official documents containing the selection criteria that ensure compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex. b) Explanatory report justifying how measures include cooperation with financial intermediaries (banks and leasing companies) to achieve a "crowding in private sector" effect, accompanied by extracts (parts) of the Agreement between HBOR and MINGO (or MINFIN) that prove cooperation with other financial institutions (as primary evidence).

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
											footnotes of CID annex.)	
20	C1.1.1. R4-I3 Financial instrument for mid-cap and large enterprises	T	Number of supported projects for mid-caps and large enterprises		Number	0	150	Q2	2026	Croatian Bank for Reconstruction and Development		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. The summary document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the IDs of the beneficiaries, their size, type of instrument awarded (guarantees/subsidies), type of the project for which guarantees/subsidies were awarded and short description of how this program contributes to the fulfilment of the relevant CID target. On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the units (beneficiaries) selected: a) Copy of contracts related to the provision of guarantees/subsidies b) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex, and in case an ETS installation is chosen, a unique identifier, the name, the location, the Installation ID in the European Union Transaction Log (EUTL) ¹ , as well as the projected level of GHG emissions per unit of product for awarded project with activities under the EU ETS. 1 The EUTL as established by Article 5 of the Commission Regulation (EU) No 389/2013.
21	C1.1.1. R4-I4 Financial instrument for public sector entities	M	Establishment of financial instrument for more favourable financing of public entities	Agreement between the competent ministry (MINGOR or MINFIN) and HBOR containing eligibility and compatibility criteria for activities and beneficiaries of the measures				Q2	2022	Croatian Bank for Reconstruction and Development	As specified under item ii.(ii) in the description of reform C1.1.1. R4-I4 in the CID Annex I, Activities and assets under the EU Emission Trading System (ETS) achieving projected greenhouse gas	Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measures in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex: a) a copy of the contractual agreement between the competent ministries (Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development or MINFIN) and the Croatian Bank for Reconstruction and Development on the implementation of financial instruments, including an extract of the official documents containing the selection criteria that ensure

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
											<p>emissions that are not substantially below the relevant benchmarks, shall be excluded from the measures stipulated in the contracts (where the activity supported achieves projected greenhouse gas emissions that are not significantly lower than the relevant benchmarks an explanation of the reasons why this is not possible should be provided - as stipulated in the relevant footnotes of CID annex.)</p> <p>"Model contract" between HBOR and other financial intermediaries (banks and leasing companies) refers to the draft of contract that HBOR will sign</p>	<p>compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex</p> <p>b) "Model contract" between HBOR and other financial intermediaries (banks and leasing companies).</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
											with financial intermediaries. After signing the contracts between HBOR and financial intermediaries authorities should also provide signed contracts as a primary evidence.	
22	C1.1.1. R4-I4 Financial instrument for public sector entities	T	Credits granted for public sector projects		Number	0	132 722 808	Q2	2026	Croatian Bank for Reconstruction and Development		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. The summary document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the IDs of the beneficiaries, their size, type of the project for which loans were awarded and short description of how this project contributes to the fulfilment of the relevant CID target On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the units (beneficiaries) selected: a) Copy of contracts related to the provision of loans b) Documentary evidence on the type project being financed. c) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex, and in case an ETS installation is chosen, a unique identifier, the name, the location, the Installation ID in the European Union Transaction Log (EUTL) ¹ , as well as the projected level of GHG emissions per unit of product for awarded project with activities under the EU ETS. ¹ The EUTL as established by Article 5 of the Commission Regulation (EU) No 389/2013.
23	C1.1.1. R5-I1 Investment in equity and quasi-equity financial instruments	M	Creation of an equity and quasi-equity	the Agreement published between the				Q4	2022	Croatian Bank for Reconstruction and Development		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
			financing instrument (PE)	competent ministry (MINGOR or MINFIN) and HBOR for investments in VC funds, the increase of existing PE funds developed in cooperation with the EIF and/or the development of new funds and/or co-investments								corresponding measures in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a copy of the contractual agreement between the competent ministries (Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development or MINFIN) and the Croatian Bank for Reconstruction and Development on the implementation of financial instruments, including an extract of the official documents containing the selection criteria that ensure compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex.
24	C1.1.1. R5-I1 Investment in equity and quasi-equity financial instruments	T	Investments made in equity and quasi-equity instruments		Number	0	29 862 632	Q2	2026	Croatian Bank for Reconstruction and Development		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex a list of the projects and for each one the following documentary evidence: a) list of the PE/VC funds or co-investments projects b) evidence of the amount of HR investment made in each of the PE/VC fund or co-investments projects c) evidence of the participation by professional private investors in each of the PE/VC funds or co-investments d) eligibility criteria of each PE/VC fund or co-investments projects proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID Annex, including eligibility criteria and of the DNSH principle.
25	C1.1.1. R6 Developing resilient cultural and creative sectors	M	Amendments to the legal framework	Entry into force of the Electronic Media Act and Law on Copyright and Related Rights				Q2	2022	Ministry of Culture and Media		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force of the amended Electronic Media Act and Law on Copyright and Related Rights and to the provisions

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
26	C1.1.1. R6-I1 Transforming and strengthening the competitiveness of cultural and creative industries	T	Investments in the transformation and competitiveness of cultural and creative industries		Number	0	100	Q2	2026	Ministry of Culture and Media		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. The summary document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the IDs of the beneficiaries, their size, type of the project for which grants were awarded and short description of how this program contributes to the fulfilment of the relevant CID target. On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the units (beneficiaries) selected: a) Copy of contracts related to the provision of support
27	C1.1.1. R6-I2 Establishment of media fact-checking and public disclosure system	M	Setting up a system for fact-checking	Fact-checking system in place				Q2	2026	Ministry of Culture and Media / Electronic Media Agency (AEM)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: Report from the Ministry of Culture and Media demonstrating that a system of media fact-checking has been set up by the Electronic Media Agency, including the development of procedures and rules, the creation of registers and the strengthening of the digital competence capacities of fact-checkers, as well as the development of technological programmes, platforms and media communication systems, and the creation of a database. The report shall also demonstrate that database and a system of disclosure of ownership structures and funding sources have been set up by the Electronic Media Agency, including the creation of a register of obliged entities and the provision of all necessary technical preconditions to enable all media to fulfil their obligations in a simple and efficient manner.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
28	C1.1.2. R1 Reform of the R&D incentive system	M	Amending and supplementing the legal framework for R & D tax incentive	Entry into force of the Act amending the State Aid Act for research and development projects				Q4	2024	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		<p>Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force of the amended of the Act amending the State Aid Act for research and development projects and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.</p> <p>In addition, this document shall include as an Annex:</p> <p>a) Explanatory report providing justifications on how the amendments to the State Aid Act have been made on the basis of the results of the analysis carried out on the appropriateness and effectiveness of the current tax incentive system and on how relevant stakeholders have been involved.</p> <p>b) Copy of the relevant legal act prepared by MINGOR including the amendment submitted to the parliament.</p>
29	C1.1.2. R2-I2 Investing in the management capacity of small and medium-sized enterprises	T	Support SMEs to upgrade management capacity		Number	0	150	Q4	2025	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. The summary document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the IDs of the beneficiaries, their size and short description of how this program contributes to the fulfilment of the relevant CID target.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the units (beneficiaries) selected:</p> <p>a) Evidence signed by the beneficiary and the advisor that proves that business advisory service was provided</p>
30	C1.1.2. R2-I3 Start-up grant funding	T	Award of support to stimulate the growth of start-ups in high		Number	0	141	Q2	2025	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
			technology and knowledge sectors									The summary document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the IDs of the beneficiaries, their size, date of establishment of the company, amount awarded, type of the project for which aid was awarded and short description of how this program contributes to the fulfilment of the relevant CID target. On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the units (beneficiaries) selected: a) Copy of contracts related to the provision of aid
31	C1.1.2. R2-I4 Strengthening Enhancing Accelerating Activities	T	Supporting the growth of start-ups through the establishment of accelerator programme.		Number	0	120	Q2	2026	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. The summary document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the IDs of the beneficiaries, their size, amount awarded, type of the project for which aid was awarded and short description of how this program contributes to the fulfilment of the relevant CID target. On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the units (beneficiaries) selected: a) Copy of contracts related to the provision of aid In addition, document shall include as an annex report by the Ministry on the survival rate of participants completing the acceleration cycle.
32	C1.1.2. R2-I5 Commercialisation of innovation projects	T	Support to projects for the commercialisation of innovation		Number	0	95	Q4	2024	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. The summary document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the IDs of the beneficiaries, their size, amount awarded, type of the project for which aid was awarded and short description of how this program contributes to the fulfilment of the relevant CID target. On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the units (beneficiaries) selected:

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												a) Copy of contracts related to the provision of aid.
33	C1.1.2. R3-I2 Digitalization vouchers	T	Grant support in the form of vouchers		Number	0	9 954 211	Q2	2026	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>The summary document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the IDs of the beneficiaries, their size, amount awarded, type of the project for which support was awarded and short description of how this program contributes to the fulfilment of the relevant CID target.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the units (beneficiaries) selected:</p> <p>a) Copy of the issued voucher</p> <p>In addition, the summary document shall include as an annex report by the Ministry on the specific use of vouchers (improve digital skills, including skills related to cloud technologies, test the sustainability of ideas and design strategies for possible digital transformation, acquire digital marketing services, increase cybersecurity by introducing security checks of the system or for development or deployment of complex digital products and services)</p>
34	C1.1.2. R3-I3 Grants for digitalisations	T	Grant support for the digital transformation of Croatian SMEs		Number	0	27 340 899	Q2	2026	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>The summary document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the IDs of the beneficiaries, their size, amount awarded, type of the project for which grant was awarded and short description of how this program contributes to the fulfilment of the relevant CID target.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the units (beneficiaries) selected:</p> <p>a) Copy of contracts related to the provision of grant</p> <p>In addition, the summary document shall include as an annex a report by the Ministry proving that supported projects do not increase greenhouse gas emissions in case the investment is linked to</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												increasing server capacities or any other type of equipment that consumes more energy than existing equipment
35	C1.1.2. R4-I1 Support for Digital Innovation Hubs	T	Establishment of European Digital Innovation Hubs (EDIH)		Number	0	3	Q4	2025	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Copy of the grant agreement between Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development and EDIHs. b) Report by the Ministry on provided services by EDIH with the list of participating SMEs.
36	C1.2. R1 Decarbonisation of the energy sector	M	Publication of an assessment document with recommendations to alleviate barriers and administrative procedures restraining to higher uptake of renewable energy sources	Publication of an assessment document by the Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development				Q2	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) copy of the published assessment document and a link to the website where the assessment document can be accessed; b) explanatory report demonstrating how the actions foreseen in the assessment document contribute to achieving the objectives of the reform.
37	C1.2. R1 Decarbonisation of the energy sector	M	Entry into force of legislation and/or regulation to improve uptake of renewable energy sources, including introduction of a premium-based system for the support of renewable energy sources.	Entry into force of legislation and/or regulation				Q4	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document. This summary document shall also provide documentary evidence that the premium-based system for the support of renewable energy sources is fully operational.
38	C1.2. R1 Decarbonisation of the energy sector	M	Entry into force of the Act amending the State Assets Act, which shall provide a legal basis for the complete separation	Entry into force of the Act amending the State Assets Act				Q4	2023	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
			of the management of the gas transmission system operator (Plinacro) from state-owned production and supply activities.									fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
39	C1.2. R1-I1 Revitalising, building and digitising the energy system and supporting infrastructure to decarbonise the energy sector	M	Construction permit granted for the upgrade of the high voltage network	Construction permit granted by the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets				Q2	2023	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) copy of the construction permit and a link to the website where the construction permit can be accessed; b) copy of the documents submitted in accordance with the national legislation by the beneficiary to obtain a construction permit, demonstrating how the compliance with Habitats Directive and Natura 2000 requirements was fulfilled.
40	C1.2. R1-I1 Revitalising, building and digitising the energy system and supporting infrastructure to decarbonise the energy sector	T	Upgrade of underground cables connecting 6 islands to the mainland grid completed		Number	0	6	Q2	2024	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a list of the projects being completed including for each one: a) copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation; b) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the project(s) are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex; and c) the location and a brief description of the intervention.
41	C1.2. R1-I1 Revitalising, building and digitising the energy system and supporting infrastructure to decarbonise the energy sector	T	The upgrade of the high voltage network (220/110 kV) completed		km	0	300	Q3	2024	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: official code of the projects contributing to the target, and for each of them:

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												<p>1) official reference of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation; 2) the name of the project; 3) the location(s) of high voltage power line upgraded; 4) type of project completed; and 5) the km of high voltage power line upgraded.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the units (projects) selected:</p> <p>a), copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation, including justification that the technical specifications of the project(s) are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex;</p> <p>b) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex.</p>
42	C1.2. R1-I1 Revitalising, building and digitising the energy system and supporting infrastructure to decarbonise the energy sector	T	An additional 1500 MW of RES capacity connected to the grid.		Number	0	1 500	Q4	2024	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: a list of RES installations/projects contributing to the target and for each of them:</p> <p>1) official reference of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with national legislation; 2) the name of the project; 3) the location and specific type of new installed RES capacity; and 4) number of MW of new installed RES capacity connected to the grid.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the RES installations/projects selected:</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												a) copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation, certifying the number of MW of new installed RES capacity connected to the grid and contributing to the target.
43	C1.2. R1-I1 Revitalising, building and digitising the energy system and supporting infrastructure to decarbonise the energy sector	T	Number of new consumers connected to the smart grid		Number	0	40 000	Q4	2024	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information:</p> <p>1) the list of smart meters of electricity installed with their official code; and</p> <p>2) anonymised list of new consumers connected to a smart grid.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the units selected:</p> <p>a) copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with national legislation.</p>
44	C1.2. R1-I1 Revitalising, building and digitising the energy system and supporting infrastructure to decarbonise the energy sector	T	The upgrade of the high voltage network (220/110 kV) completed		km	0	550	Q2	2026	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: official code of the projects contributing to the target, and for each of them:</p> <p>1) official reference of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation;</p> <p>2) the name of the project;</p> <p>3) the location(s) of high voltage power line upgraded;</p> <p>4) type of project completed and</p> <p>5) the kilometres of high voltage power line upgraded.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the units (projects) selected:</p> <p>a), copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation, including</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												justification that the technical specifications of the project(s) are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex; b) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex.
45	C1.2. R1-I2 Fostering energy efficiency, heat and renewable energy to decarbonise the energy sector	M	The adoption by the Government of an Energy Efficiency Programme for decarbonising the energy sector	Entry into force of Energy Efficiency Programme for decarbonising the energy sector, developed by Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development				Q3	2021	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Copy of the publication and of the Decision of the Government, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID Annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
46	C1.2. R1-I2 Fostering energy efficiency, heat and renewable energy to decarbonise the energy sector	T	Number of companies receiving support for energy efficiency and renewable energy use in industry		Number	0	50	Q4	2021	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development	Activities under the EU Emission Trading System (ETS) achieving projected greenhouse gas emissions that are not substantially below the relevant benchmarks, shall be excluded from the measures stipulated in the contracts.	Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a list of all contracts awarded, including for each contract: a) copy of contract awarded with relevant Annexes; b) extract of the official document providing evidence that the technical specifications of the project, including the percentage of reduction in the energy consumption achieved per beneficiary, are fully aligned with the description, criteria and conditions as set out in the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex; c) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex, and in case an ETS installation is chosen, a unique identifier, the name, the location, the Installation ID in the European Union Transaction Log (EUTL) ¹ , as well as the projected

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												level of GHG emissions per unit of product for awarded project with activities under the EU ETS. 1 The EUTL as established by Article 5 of the Commission Regulation (EU) No 389/2013.
47	C1.2. R1-I2 Fostering energy efficiency, heat and renewable energy to decarbonise the energy sector	T	Contracts signed for exploring geothermal potential in district heating		Number	0	8	Q4	2024	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) copies of eight signed contracts for the exploration of geothermal potential in district heating in six different locations; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex; c) the list of references of contractual counterparts/beneficiaries d) report of the evaluation committee regarding its assessment of the submitted applications against the Call's demand; and e) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex.
48	C1.2. R1-I2 Fostering energy efficiency, heat and renewable energy to decarbonise the energy sector	M	Results of geothermal potential for district heating made publicly available	Results published on the website of the Croatian Hydrocarbon Agency				Q4	2025	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) copy of the results of geothermal potential for district heating and a link to the website where the results of geothermal potential for district heating can be accessed; b) explanatory report providing evidence that the relevant documentation and analyses have been shared with beneficiary municipalities.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
49	C1.2. R1-I3 Hydrogen use and new technologies	M	Entry into force of the Alternative Transport Fuels Act	Entry into force of the Alternative Fuels for Transport Act				Q3	2021	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
50	C1.2. R1-I3 Hydrogen use and new technologies	M	Adoption of the Hydrogen Development Strategy	Entry into force of the Hydrogen Strategy for Croatia				Q1	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
51	C1.2. R1-I3 Hydrogen use and new technologies	T	New hydrogen production capacity installed		MW	0	10	Q2	2025	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a list of the projects completed, including for each one: a) copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation; b) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the project(s) are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex; c) the location, a brief description of the intervention and the number of MW of renewable hydrogen and low-carbon hydrogen capacity installed; d) the methodology used to produce low carbon hydrogen; and e) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01).

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
52	C1.2. R1-I3 Hydrogen use and new technologies	M	Public tender for additional hydrogen capacity	Public tender launched for additional hydrogen capacity				Q2	2026	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document will include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a) copy of the publication of the call for additional 20MW of hydrogen power capacity, showing that the competition is open to applications, and b) justification that the technical specifications of the call are fully aligned with the description, criteria and conditions as set out in the milestone and of the description of the investment in the CID.
53	C1.2. R1-I3 Hydrogen use and new technologies	T	At least 6 hydrogen charging stations for cars, buses and heavy duty vehicles have been built		Number	0	6	Q2	2026	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of the hydrogen charging stations completed, including for each one: a) copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation b) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the project are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID; c) the capacity of the bottlers; d) the locations of the hydrogen charging stations.
54	C1.2. R1-I3 Hydrogen use and new technologies	M	Pilot carbon capture and geological storage (CCS) investment with a capacity of 190 000 tonne CO2/year	Pilot carbon capture and geological storage project completed and fully operational				Q2	2026	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a) copy of the certificate of completion of the carbon capture and geological storage (CCS) issued in accordance with the national legislation and a copy of operating permit; b) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the project are aligned with the description of the milestone and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex; and

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												c) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01) as specified in the CID Annex.
55	C1.2. R1-I4 Biorefinery for the production of advanced biofuels Sisak	M	Plan for the production and use of biofuels in transport adopted	Entry into force of the Plan and programme for the production and use of biofuels in transport				Q4	2023	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) copy of the Plan and programme for the production and use of biofuels in transport and a link to the website where the Plan can be accessed; b) explanatory report demonstrating how the actions foreseen in the Plan contribute to achieving the objectives of the reform.
56	C1.2. R1-I4 Biorefinery for the production of advanced biofuels Sisak	M	Construction permit granted for the construction of bio-refinery and pilot investment in carbon capture and geological storage (CCS)	Construction permit granted by the Ministry of Construction				Q4	2024	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) copy of the construction permit and a link to the website where the construction permit can be accessed; b) copy of the documents submitted in accordance with the national legislation by the beneficiary to obtain a construction permit, demonstrating how the compliance with the description of the milestone in the CID Annex and with the authorization procedures under EIA in accordance with Directive 2011/92/EU, Habitats Directive and Natura 2000 was fulfilled.
57	C1.2. R1-I4 Biorefinery for the production of advanced biofuels Sisak	T	Biorefinery built and operational		Number	0	1	Q2	2026	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) copy of the certificate of completion of the Biorefinery issued in accordance with the national legislation and a copy of an official document demonstrating that the Biorefinery is operational; b) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the project are aligned with the description of the target

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex; and c) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex.
58	C1.2. R1-I4 Biorefinery for the production of advanced biofuels Sisak	T	Pilot investment in carbon capture and geological storage (CCS) is completed and fully operational with a capacity of 52.000 t/year CO2		Number	0	1	Q2	2026	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a) certificate of completion of the carbon capture and geological storage (CCS) issued in accordance with the national legislation and a copy of operating permit; b) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the project are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex; and c) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex.
59	C1.3. R1 Implementation of the water management programme	M	Adoption of the Multiannual Water and Urban Wastewater Treatment Construction Programme	Publication of Multiannual Water and Wastewater Construction Programme				Q4	2021	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal Entity for water management (HV)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) copy of the Decision of the Government of the Republic of Croatia adopting the Multiannual Water and Urban Wastewater Treatment Construction Programme with publishing reference to the number of the Official Gazette; b) link on the website of the Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR) where the complete version of Multiannual Programme is available; c) copy of the Multiannual Programme
60	C1.3. R1 Implementation of the water management programme	M	Amendments to the legal framework in the water sector	Entry into force of four legal amendments to: i) Service Areas				Q4	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
				Regulation; ii) Regulation on Evaluation of Performance of Water Operators; iii) Regulation on the methodology for determining the pricing of water services; iv) Regulation on specific conditions for the provision of water services, which will reform public water operators;						Development (MINGOR)		relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
61	C1.3. R1 Implementation of the water management programme	T	Integration of water service providers		Number	200	40	Q4	2023	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of completed mergers of water service providers, including for each one (i) the name, location and brief description in line with the CID Annex, (ii) extract of the relevant parts of legislative documents proving the completed milestone as per the CID.
62	C1.3. R1 Implementation of the water management programme	T	Reduction of losses in public water supply systems		% (Percentage)	44	37	Q2	2026	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal Entity for water management (HV)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of the water loss reduction actions, including for each one: a) the name, the location and a brief description in accordance with the CID Annex; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID; c) the type of action

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												undertaken; d) the amount of water loss savings (in m3/year); and e) a copy of the certificate of completion.
63	C1.3. R1-I1 Public sewage development programme	T	Public sewerage network constructed or reconstructed		Number	0	115	Q2	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal Entity for water management (HV)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of the constructed or reconstructed infrastructure, including for each one: a) the name, the location and a brief description in accordance with the CID Annex; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the milestone and investment in the CID; c) the type of action undertaken; and d) a copy of the certificate of the supervising engineer verifying completion and/or entry into service.
64	C1.3. R1-I1 Public sewage development programme	T	Works contracts concluded for wastewater infrastructure projects		Number	0	60	Q4	2023	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal Entity for water management (HV)	<i>Environmental impact assessment shall be conducted in compliance with authorization procedures under EIA in accordance with Directive 2011/92/EU and with screening and/or appropriate assessment pursuant to Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive. Evidence shall be provided that the project does not have a significant effect of the integrity of</i>	Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: list of contract codes and names of projects, and for each of them the following information: a) brief description, with reference to the Multiannual Water and Urban Wastewater Treatment Construction Programme, b) copy of the contracts award notification; c) extract of the specifications of the call providing alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID, including in terms of the content of the projects and their location, d) report of the evaluation committee regarding its assessment of the submitted applications against the call's requirements, including requirements of the environmental impact assessment and/or appropriate assessment pursuant to Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive. The document will provide evidence that part of funding that has been earmarked specifically for development of rural areas, where quality of water

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
											<i>the Natura 2000 sites concerned.</i>	service provision is lagging behind the national average. Evidence shall be provided that the project does not have a significant effect of the integrity of the Natura 2000 sites concerned.
65	C1.3. R1-I1 Public sewage development programme	T	Waste water treatment plants constructed and operational		Number	0	12	Q4	2025	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal Entity for water management (HV)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of the constructed wastewater treatment plants, including for each one: a) the name, the location and a brief description in accordance with the CID Annex; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the milestone and investment in the CID, i.e. documentary evidence on technical specifications to ensure compliance with Directive 91/271/EEC; c) the type of action undertaken; and d) a copy of the certificate of the supervising engineer verifying completion and/or entry into service.
66	C1.3. R1-I1 Public sewage development programme	T	Public sewage network constructed or reconstructed		Number	0	775	Q4	2025	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal Entity for water management (HV)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of the constructed or reconstructed sewage network, including for each one: a) the name, the location and a brief description (including length in km) in accordance with the CID Annex; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the milestone and investment in the CID, i.e. documentary evidence on technical specifications to ensure compliance with Directive 91/271/EEC ; c) the type of action undertaken; and d) a copy of the certificate of the supervising engineer verifying completion and/or entry into service.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
67	C1.3. R1-I1 Public sewage development programme	T	Population benefitting from improved access to an improved waste water treatment system		Number	0	200 000	Q2	2026	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal Entity for water management (HV))	For the purpose of verification mechanism, the following methodologies shall be applied: The number of inhabitants benefiting is calculated by multiplying the average number of household members with the number of households benefitting from the investment. The average number of household members is defined at the level of the municipality by the Croatian Bureau of Statistic. The number of households benefitting from the project is based on the number of contracts between the building/house and the public water service providers on the project area. In the case of investments in	Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: list of investments contributing to attainment of the target, and for each of them: a) the name, the location and a brief description of the investment in accordance with the CID Annex; b) information on type of project with entailed type of benefit for the population (construction of new network entails new connections, reconstruction of existing network entails access to improved systems, construction/upgrade of wastewater treatment plant entails access to improved systems) c) the estimated number of persons benefiting from the investment d) short description of the methodology and documents on which the estimated number of persons is based Based on the sample that may be selected by the Commission the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for the investment: a) Signed declaration of legal representatives of project beneficiaries (service area providers) with information on connection contracts (new and existing) with estimated number of persons connected to wastewater system per contract b) underlying documentary evidence corroborating the estimated number of persons benefiting from the intervention/investment presented in the signed declaration and referenced in the spreadsheet c) documentary evidence confirming that the connections are located in the project area (address of the connection)

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
											<p>the construction of new network</p> <p>the number of households is given by the number of new contracts. In the case of investments in the reconstruction of existing network or in the construction/upgr</p> <p>ade of wastewater treatment plant, the number of households is given by the number of existing contracts in the project area.</p> <p>Further to the above, and especially in tourist areas and areas with higher seasonality (where it is not always possible to define the exact number of persons present and connected to the network), the data (the number of inhabitants) is calculated based on total water consumption or water</p>	

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
											consumption in the summer months (data that is provided by the public water service provider), divided with average consumption per capita. Primary evidence for methodologies calculating number of inhabitants benefiting: a) final project implementation report for each listed investment b) official record on the relevant average number of household members at the level of the municipality by the Croatian Bureau of Statistic c) if applicable, documentary evidence to justify application of methodology based on total water consumption for tourist areas, areas with higher seasonality or other instance	

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
68	C1.3. R1-I2 Public water supply development programme	T	Public water supply network constructed or reconstructed		Number	0	226	Q2	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal Entity for water management (HV)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of the constructed or reconstructed water supply infrastructure, including for each one of the sites: a) the name, the location and a brief description in accordance with the CID Annex; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the milestone and investment in the CID; c) the type of action undertaken; and d) a copy of the certificate of the supervising engineer verifying completion and/or entry into service.
69	C1.3. R1-I2 Public water supply development programme	T	Water metering devices installed at water abstraction sites		Number	0	526	Q4	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal Entity for water management (HV)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of the water abstraction sites at which water metering devices were installed, including for each one: a) the type, the location and a brief description in accordance with the CID Annex; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID; c) the type of action undertaken; and d) a copy of the report of completion co-signed by the Croatian Waters and utility company verifying that water metering devices have been installed, and are operational.
70	C1.3. R1-I2 Public water supply development programme	T	Works contracts concluded for water supply projects		Number	0	100	Q4	2023	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal Entity for water management (HV)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: the list of contract codes and names of projects and for each of them: 1) municipality where the project is located, including population size; 2) brief description of the

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												<p>project alignment with the description of the target in the CID.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the projects selected: a) brief description, with reference to the Multiannual Water and Urban Wastewater Treatment Construction Programme, b) copy of the contracts award notification; c) extract of the specifications of the call providing alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID, including in terms of the content of the projects and their location, d) report of the evaluation committee regarding its assessment of the submitted applications against the call's requirements, including requirements of the environmental impact assessment and/or appropriate assessment pursuant to Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive.</p>
71	C1.3. R1-I2 Public water supply development programme	T	Public water supply network constructed or reconstructed		Number	0	673	Q4	2023	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal Entity for water management (HV)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of the constructed or reconstructed water supply infrastructure, including for each one: a) the name, the location and a brief description in accordance with the CID Annex; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the milestone and investment in the CID; c) the type of action undertaken; and d) a copy of the certificate of the supervising engineer verifying completion and/or entry into service.</p>
72	C1.3. R1-I2 Public water supply development programme	T	Public water supply network constructed or reconstructed		Number	0	956	Q4	2025	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal Entity for water		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
										management (HV)		of the constructed or reconstructed water supply infrastructure, including for each one: a) the name, the location and a brief description in accordance with the CID Annex; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the milestone and investment in the CID; c) the type of action undertaken; and d) a copy of the certificate of the supervising engineer verifying completion and/or entry into service.
73	C1.3. R1-I2 Public water supply development programme	T	Population with improved access to water supply		Number	0	45 000	Q2	2026	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal Entity for water management (HV)	For the purpose of verification mechanism, the following methodologies shall be applied: The number of inhabitants benefiting is calculated by multiplying the average number of household members with the number of households benefiting from the investment. The average number of household members is defined at the level of the municipality by the Croatian Bureau of Statistic. The number of households benefiting from the project is based on the	Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: list of investments contributing to attainment of the target, and for each of them: a) the name, the location and a brief description in accordance with the CID Annex; b) information on type of project with entailed type of benefit for the population (construction of new water supply network entails new connections, reconstruction of existing network entails access to improved water supply systems c) the estimated number of persons benefiting from the intervention/investment d) short description of the methodology and documents on which the estimated number of persons is based Based on the sample that may be selected by the Commission the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for the investment a) Signed declaration of legal representatives of project beneficiaries (service area providers) with information on connection contracts (new and previously existing) with estimated number of persons connected to water supply network contract b) underlying documentary evidence corroborating the estimated number of persons benefiting from the intervention/investment presented in the signed declaration and referenced in the spreadsheet

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
											number of contracts between the building/house and the public water service providers on the project area. In the case of investments in the construction of new network the number of households is given by the number of new contracts. In the case of investments in the reconstruction of existing network or in the construction/upgr ade of wastewater treatment plant, the number of households is given by the number of existing contracts in the project area. Further to the above, and especially in tourist areas and areas with higher seasonality (where it is not always possible to define the	c) documentary evidence confirming that the connections are located in the project area (address of the connection)

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
											<p>exact number of persons present and connected to the network), the data (the number of inhabitants) is calculated based on total water consumption or water consumption in the summer months (data that is provided by the public water service provider), divided with average consumption per capita.</p> <p>Primary evidence for methodologies calculating number of inhabitants benefiting:</p> <p>a) final project implementation report for each listed investment</p> <p>b) official record on the relevant average number of household members at the level of the municipality by the Croatian Bureau of Statistic</p> <p>c) if applicable, documentary</p>	

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
											evidence to justify application of methodology based on total water consumption for tourist areas, areas with higher seasonality or other instance	
74	C1.3. R1-I3 Disaster risk reduction programme	T	Works contracts concluded for flood protection projects		Number	0	20	Q4	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal Entity for water management (HV)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document will include as an annex the following documentary evidence: (a) copy of the contracts award notification; (b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target in the CID; (c) report of the evaluation committee regarding its assessment of the submitted applications against the call's requirements, including requirements of the environmental impact assessment and/or appropriate assessment pursuant to Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive, and compliance with the do no significant harm principle.
75	C1.3. R1-I3 Disaster risk reduction programme	T	Flood protective structures built		Number	0	13	Q4	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal Entity for water management (HV)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of the actions undertaken, including for each one: a) the name, the location and a brief description, including the number of km of structures built, in accordance with the actions detailed in the CID Annex; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID; c) a copy of the certificate of the supervising engineer verifying completion of works.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
76	C1.3. R1-I3 Disaster risk reduction programme	T	Revitalised watercourses		Number	0	2	Q4	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal Entity for water management (HV)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of the actions undertaken, including for each one: a) the name, the location and a brief description in accordance with the actions detailed in the CID Annex; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID; c) the type of action undertaken; d) the number of kilometres of water courses revitalised; and e) a copy of the certificate of the supervising engineer verifying completion of works.
77	C1.3. R1-I3 Disaster risk reduction programme	T	Flood protective structures built		Number	0	65	Q4	2023	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal Entity for water management (HV)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of the actions undertaken, including for each one: a) the name, the location and a brief description in accordance with the actions detailed in the CID Annex; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID; c) the number of kilometres of flood protective structures built; and d) a copy of the certificate of the supervising engineer verifying completion of works.
78	C1.3. R1-I3 Disaster risk reduction programme	T	Revitalised watercourses		Number	0	16	Q4	2024	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal Entity for water management (HV)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of the actions undertaken, including for each one: a) the name, the location and a brief description in accordance with the actions detailed in the CID

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												Annex; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID; c) the type of action undertaken; d) the number of kilometres of watercourses revitalised; and d) a copy of the certificate of supervising engineer verifying completion of works.
79	C1.3. R1-I3 Disaster risk reduction programme	T	Flood protective structures built		Number	0	77	Q4	2025	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal Entity for water management (HV)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of the actions undertaken, including for each one: a) the name, the location and a brief description in accordance with the actions detailed in the CID Annex; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID; c) the number of kilometres of flood protective structures built; and d) a copy of the certificate of supervising engineer verifying completion of works.</p>
80	C1.3. R1-I3 Disaster risk reduction programme	T	Residents covered by improved flood protection measures		Number	0	20 000	Q2	2026	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Legal entity for water management (HV)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of the flood protection measures undertaken, including for each one: a) the name, the location and a brief description in accordance with the CID Annex; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID; c) the type of action on flood protection measures; d) documentary evidence confirming population equivalents to which service is provided, including the methodology to calculate residents benefitting.</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
81	C1.3. R2 Implementation of sustainable waste management	M	Adoption of the Waste Management Act	Entry into force of the Waste Management Act				Q3	2021	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR)/ Environmental Protection and Energy Efficiency Fund (FZOEU)		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
82	C1.3. R2 Implementation of sustainable waste management	M	Revision of the Waste Management Plan of the Republic of Croatia for the period 2017-2022	Publication in the Official Gazette of the Republic of Croatia of Amendments to the Waste Management Plan of the Republic of Croatia for the period 2017-2022				Q4	2021	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR)/ Environmental Protection and Energy Efficiency Fund (FZOEU)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Copy of the publication of the adopted Revised Croatian Waste Management Plan 2017-2022 in the Official Gazette and reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force, b) Explanatory report demonstrating how the actions foreseen in the plan contribute to achieving the objectives of the reform, c) results of public consultations.
83	C1.3. R2 Implementation of sustainable waste management	M	Adoption of the Waste Management Plan of the Republic of Croatia for the period 2023-2029	Publication of the Croatian Waste Management Plan 2023-2029 in the Official Gazette of the Republic of Croatia				Q4	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR)/ Environmental Protection and Energy Efficiency Fund (FZOEU)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Copy of the publication of the adopted revised Croatian Waste Management Plan 2023-2029 in the Official Gazette and reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force, b) Explanatory report demonstrating how the actions foreseen in the plan contribute to achieving the objectives of the reform, c) results of public consultations.
84	C1.3. R2-I1 Waste disposal reduction programme	T	Reduction of the share of municipal waste sent for disposal (49%)		% (Percentage)	66	49	Q4	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR)/ Environmental		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the actions and investments put in place to achieve) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
										Protection and Energy Efficiency Fund (FZOEU)		This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a) a copy of official data published on the Ministry's website in accordance with the target description before and after the target date and disaggregated by materials in line with Annex V of the Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1004; and b) metadata and quality report of the official data published.
85	C1.3. R2-I1 Waste disposal reduction programme	T	Reduction of the share of municipal waste sent for disposal (41%)		% (Percentage)	66	41	Q4	2024	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR)/ Environmental Protection and Energy Efficiency Fund (FZOEU)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including actions and investments put in place to achieve) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a) a copy of official data published on the Ministry's website in accordance with the target description before and after the target date and disaggregated by materials in line with Annex V of the Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1004; and b) metadata and quality report of the official data published.
86	C1.3. R2-I1 Waste disposal reduction programme	T	Sorting facilities built		Number	0	6	Q3	2025	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR)/ Environmental Protection and Energy Efficiency Fund (FZOEU)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of the sorting facilities completed, including for each one: a) the name, the location and a brief description; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID; d) extract of the official documents containing the selection criteria that ensure compliance with the EIA requirements as specified in the CID Annex; and e) a copy of the certificate of completion demonstrating that the facilities have been built and are operational, f) copy of the publication of the call, showing that the competition is open to applications, and g) confirmation that the grants have been

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												awarded to the selected municipalities and companies
87	C1.3. R2-I1 Waste disposal reduction programme	T	Built facilities to treat separately collected bio-waste		Number	0	7	Q3	2025	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR)/ Environmental Protection and Energy Efficiency Fund (FZOEU)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of the facilities completed, including for each one: a) the name, the location and a brief description; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID; c) extract of the official documents containing the selection criteria that ensure compliance EIA requirements, as specified in the CID Annex; and d) a copy of the certificate of completion demonstrating that the facilities have been built and are operational, e) copy of the publication of the call, showing that the competition is open to applications, and f) confirmation that the grants have been awarded to the selected municipalities and companies</p>
88	C1.3. R2-I1 Waste disposal reduction programme	T	Functional fixed/mobile waste sorting site		Number	0	20	Q3	2025	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR)/ Environmental Protection and Energy Efficiency Fund (FZOEU)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of the fixed/mobile waste sorting sites completed, including for each one: a) the name, the location and a brief description; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID; c) extract of the official documents containing the selection criteria that ensure compliance with the EIA requirements as specified in the CID Annex; and d) a copy of the certificate of completion demonstrating that the facilities have been built and are operational, e) copy of the publication of the call, showing that the competition is open to applications, and f)</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												confirmation that the grants have been awarded to the selected municipalities and companies
89	C1.3. R2-I1 Waste disposal reduction programme	T	Reduction of the share of municipal waste sent for disposal (30%)		% (Percentage)	66	30	Q2	2026	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR)/ Environmental Protection and Energy Efficiency Fund (FZOEU)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a) a copy of official data published on the Ministry's website in accordance with the target description before and after the target date and disaggregated by materials in line with Annex V of the Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2019/1004; and b) metadata and quality report of the official data published.</p>
90	C1.3. R2-I2 Remediation programme for closed landfills and sites contaminated with hazardous waste	T	Remediation of closed landfills		Number	0	10	Q2	2026	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR)/ Environmental Protection and Energy Efficiency Fund (FZOEU)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of the landfills remediated, including for each one: a) the name, the location and a brief description; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID; c) extract of the official documents containing the selection criteria that ensure compliance with the criteria of Directive 1999/31/EC, as well as the remediation of sites contaminated with hazardous waste including, inter alia, activities for the removal and treatment of waste and soil remediation, as specified in CID Annex; and d) a copy of the certificate of completion demonstrating that the sites have been remediated, e) copy of the publication of the call, showing that the competition is open to applications, and f) confirmation that the grants have been awarded to the selected municipalities and companies</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
91	C1.4. R1 Road sector reform	M	The amendments to the Roads Act	Entry into force of the amendments to the Roads Act				Q3	2021	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
92	C1.4. R1 Road sector reform	M	The National Road Safety Program 2021-2030	The National Road Safety Program 2021-2030 adopted by the Croatian Government				Q3	2021	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure		Copy of the publication of the adopted National Road Safety Program 2021-2030 in the Official Gazette accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
93	C1.4. R1-I1 Electronic tolling system	M	New electronic toll system	New electronic toll system in place and operational				Q4	2025	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, Croatian Motorways (HAC)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation demonstrating that the new electronic toll system has been completed and is operational; b) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the project are aligned with the description of the milestone and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex, and that the project is interoperable with existing electronic toll charging systems in the EU.
94	C1.4. R1-I2 Improving the system of exercising the rights of persons with disabilities in the field of mobility	T	Establishment of a functional system for the exercise of the rights of persons with disabilities in the field of mobility	0	% (Percentage)	0	50	Q4	2023	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												<p>a) copy of the certificate of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority, confirming that the system for the exercise of the rights of persons with disabilities in the field of mobility has been completed and is operational, and link to the system up to the level of granted rights in accordance with the security rules of the system;</p> <p>b) a copy of the envisaged single document for persons with disabilities;</p> <p>c) report by the relevant ministry proving alignment with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex; and</p> <p>d) a spreadsheet with the following information:</p> <p>1) anonymised list of envisaged beneficiaries of invalidity e-cards, with unique identifier for each beneficiary, extracted from the system;</p> <p>2) a list of issued invalidity e-cards, with unique identifier for each e-card.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the invalidity e-card selected:</p> <p>- anonymised print screen extracted from the system or certificate/confirmation of issuance of issued invalidity e-card.</p>
95	C1.4. R1-I3 National road transport electronic storage and data exchange system (NSCP)	M	Establishment of a well-functioning national road transport electronic storage and data exchange system (NSCP)	A well-functioning national road transport electronic storage and data exchange system (NSCP) established				Q2	2026	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <p>a) copy of the certificate of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority, c confirming that the national road transport electronic storage and data exchange system (NSCP) has been completed and is operational, and link to the system up to the level of granted rights in accordance with the security rules of the system; and</p> <p>b) report by the relevant ministry proving alignment with the relevant EU legislation and the description of the milestone and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex.</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
96	C1.4. R1-I4 Reporting control system for road passenger and freight transport	M	Establishment of a well-functioning reporting control system for road passenger and freight transport	A well-functioning reporting control system for road passenger and freight transport established				Q4	2024	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) copy of the certificate of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority, confirming that the reporting control system for road passenger and freight transport has been completed and is operational, and link to the system up to the level of granted rights in accordance with the security rules of the system; and b) report by the relevant ministry proving alignment with the description of the milestone and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex.
97	C1.4. R1-I5 Monitoring of Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road (e-ADR)	M	Development of a monitoring system for transport of dangerous goods by road (e-ADR)	A well-functioning system developed for monitoring transport of dangerous goods by road (e-ADR)				Q4	2024	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) copy of the certificate of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority, confirming that the system developed for monitoring transport of dangerous goods by road (e-ADR) has been completed and is operational, b) and link to the system up to the level of granted rights in accordance with the security rules of the system; and c) report by the relevant ministry proving alignment with the relevant EU legislation and the description of the milestone and of the description of the investment in the CID.
98	C1.4. R2 Reform of the railway sector	M	Adoption of the Sectoral Policy Letter	The Sectoral Policy Letter for the Railway Sector adopted by the Croatian Government				Q2	2021	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, Croatian Railways Infrastructure (HŽI), Croatian Railways Passenger Transport		Copy of the adopted Sectoral Policy Letter and of the Decision of the Government, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID Annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
										(HŽPP), Croatian Railways Cargo (HŽ Cargo)		
99	C1.4. R2 Reform of the railway sector	M	The National Plan for the Development of Railway Infrastructure and the National Management Plan for Railway Infrastructure and Service Facilities	The National Plan for the Development of Railway Infrastructure and the National Management Plan for Railway Infrastructure and Service Facilities adopted by the Croatian Government				Q4	2022	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, Croatian Railways Infrastructure (HŽI), Croatian Railways Passenger Transport (HŽPP), Croatian Railways Cargo (HŽ Cargo)		Copy of the adopted National Plan for the Development of Railway and the National Management Plan for Railway Infrastructure and Service Facilities and of the Decision of the Government, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID Annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
100	C1.4. R2 Reform of the railway sector	M	Reorganisation of the railway companies and business management	Reorganisation of the management of railway companies and operations implemented and completed				Q4	2024	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, Croatian Railways Infrastructure (HŽI), Croatian Railways Passenger Transport (HŽPP), Croatian Railways Cargo (HŽ Cargo)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex: a) the report by the relevant ministry on the process of reorganisation of the management of railway companies and operations; and b) board minutes or other corporate documentation evidencing that the management of the railway companies has been reorganised and that the operations have been implemented and completed.
101	C1.4. R2-I1 Reconstruction of the existing and construction of second track of railway section Dugo Selo - Novska, sub-section Kutina - Novska (phase D)	T	Electrified double tracks built and reconstructed on section Dugo Selo – Novska, sub-section Kutina - Novska		Number (km)	0	22	Q2	2026	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, Railways Infrastructure (HŽI)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the project are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex; b) the km and specific subsystems upgraded; and

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												c) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with authorization procedures under the EIA in accordance with the Directive 2011/92/EU.
102	C1.4. R2-I2 Modernisation of the railway line M604 Oštarije – Knin – Split	T	Reconstruction of three stations at the section Oštarije – Knin – Split		Number	0	3	Q4	2025	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, Railways Infrastructure (HŽI)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a list of the projects completed, including for each one:</p> <p>a) copy of the certificate of completion of works issued in accordance with the national legislation;</p> <p>b) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the project(s) are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex;</p> <p>c) list of specific infrastructure and subsystems upgraded, and of the new equipment and location where it was installed; and</p> <p>d) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with authorization procedures under the EIA in accordance with the Directive 2011/92/EU.</p>
103	C1.4. R2-I2 Modernisation of the railway line M604 Oštarije – Knin – Split	M	On-board and operational signalling installations on the section of Oštarije – Knin – Split	Electronic signalling safety devices installed and operational on the line Oštarije – Knin – Split				Q4	2025	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, Railways Infrastructure (HŽI)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a list of the projects completed, including for each one:</p> <p>a) copy of the certificate of completion of works issued in accordance with the national legislation demonstrating that the electronic signalling safety devices have been installed and are operational;</p> <p>b) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the project(s) are aligned with the description of the milestone and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex; and</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												c) list of specific subsystems upgraded, and of the new equipment and location where it was installed.
104	C1.4. R2-I3 Removing "bottlenecks" on railway infrastructure	T	Five bottlenecks removed on sections with the current constraint running speeds of 60 km/h		Number	0	5	Q4	2025	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, Railways Infrastructure (HŽI)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a list of the projects completed, including for each one:</p> <p>a) copy of the certificate of completion of works issued in accordance with the national legislation;</p> <p>b) report by a supervising engineer, including the list and location of specific infrastructure upgraded, and</p> <p>c) extract of the official documents providing evidence that the project is not listed in Annexes I or II to Regulation 2011/92/EU, that it is not a project that has significant effects on the environment and that as such it is not required to comply with authorization procedures under the EIA in accordance with the Directive 2011/92/EU.</p>
105	C1.4. R2-I4 Modernisation of Zagreb Kustošija – Zagreb ZK – Zagreb GK	T	Double track railway line at Zagreb Kustošija - ZG Zapadni Kolodvor - Zagreb Glavni Kolodvor for a length of 3.4 km reconstructed and upgraded		Number (km)	0	3,4	Q4	2025	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, Railways Infrastructure (HŽI)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <p>a) copy of the taking-over certificate issued in accordance with the national legislation;</p> <p>b) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the project are aligned with the description of the milestone and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex;</p> <p>c) the km and specific subsystems being upgraded; and</p> <p>d) extract of the official documents providing evidence that the project is not listed in Annex I / II of the Regulation 2011/92/EU, that it is not a project that has significant effects on the environment and that as such it is not required to comply with authorization procedures under the EIA in accordance with the Directive 2011/92/EU.</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
106	C1.4. R2-I5 Replacement of freight wagon brake pads in order to reduce noise	T	Brake pads replaced on 2 000 freight wagons in order to reduce noise		Number	0	2 000	Q2	2026	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, Croatian Railways Cargo (HŽ Cargo)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: unique identifier of the beneficiaries and for each of them:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) official reference of the award decision from the relevant ministry or Croatian Railways Cargo (HŽ Cargo) (or alternatively, links to the official publications if required by EU and national legislation) for the retrofitting of brake pads 2) the exact number of brake pads in freight wagons that have been retrofitted; and 3) official references of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with national legislation. <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the units (beneficiaries) selected:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) copy of award decision indicated in the spreadsheet, indicating the number and type of brake pads retrofitted; b) extract of the specifications of the award procedure indicating the type of brake pads that can be co-financed; and c) copy of the certificates of completion issued in accordance with national legislation.
107	C1.4. R2-I6 Use of green technologies in rail passenger transport	T	Two prototypes of battery trains produced and start of operational tests		Number	0	2	Q4	2024	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, Croatian Railways Passenger Transport (HŽPP)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation demonstrating that the two prototypes of battery trains have been produced; and b) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the projects are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												Annex, and in particular confirming the start of the operational tests.
108	C1.4. R2-I7 Upgrading of the IT and sales system and modernization of trains with the IT system	M	Upgrading and operability of on-board ticketing systems	On-board ticketing system upgraded and operational				Q4	2024	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, Croatian Railways Passenger Transport (HŽPP)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) a detailed list of the new equipment, and trains on which it was installed; b) copy of the certificate of works completion issued in accordance with the national legislation signed by the contractor and the competent authority, demonstrating that the on-board ticketing system has been completed and is integrated and fully operational; and c) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the system proving alignment with the description of the milestone and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex.
109	C1.4. R3 Maritime and inland navigation reform	M	The new Regular and Seasonal Coastal Traffic Act	Entry into force of the new Regular and Seasonal Coastal Transport Act				Q3	2021	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
110	C1.4. R3 Maritime and inland navigation reform	M	The new Inland Navigation and Ports Act	Entry into force of the new Inland Navigation and Ports Act				Q3	2021	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
111	C1.4. R3 Maritime and inland navigation reform	M	The new Maritime Domain and Seaports Act	Entry into force of the new Maritime Domain and Seaports Act				Q4	2022	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
112	C1.4. R3-I1 Modernisation programme for ports open to public traffic	T	Modernised/reconstructed 2 seaports open to public traffic		Number	0	2	Q4	2025	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a list of the 2 modernised/reconstructed seaports open to public traffic completed, including for each one: a) copy of the certificate of completion of works issued in accordance with the national legislation; b) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the project(s) are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex; c) list of the specific infrastructure modernised/reconstructed, and a detailed list of the new equipment and location where it was installed; and d) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with authorization procedures under the EIA in accordance with the Directive 2011/92/EU.
113	C1.4. R3-I2 Procurement/construction of passenger ships used for regular coastal transport	T	Alternative-fuel-powered ships using electrical-solar propulsion		Number	0	6	Q2	2026	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, local authorities or companies that manage and organize public transport services (ship-owners)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a list of the contracts concluded and the number of vessels delivered, including for each contract: a) copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation signed by the

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												contractor and the competent authority, proving that the vessels have been produced and delivered to the relevant authorities; and b) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the vessels are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex; and c) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex.
114	C1.4. R3-I3 Construction of new cable ferry 'Križnica', Municipality of Pitomača	T	New cable ferry 'Križnica' operational across the River Drava in the Municipality of Pitomača		Number	0	1	Q4	2022	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation, demonstrating that the project has been completed and is operational; b) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the project are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex; and c) a copy of approval decision of the Croatian Register of Shipping.
115	C1.4. R3-I4 Equipping ports and harbours with waste management infrastructure	T	Three municipal berths built for the reception of waste from vessels		Number	0	3	Q2	2026	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a list of the 3 municipal berths built, including for each one: a) copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation signed by the contractor and the competent authority; b) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the project are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex; and c) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with authorization

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												procedures under the EIA in accordance with the Directive 2011/92/EU.
116	C1.4. R4-I1 Procurement of alternative-fuel-powered vehicles for public urban and suburban regular transport	T	70 alternative-fuel powered buses (electric and hydrogen) procured and put into service		Number	0	70	Q4	2025	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, units of local and regional self-government (JLP(R)S) and public (bus) transport operators		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a list of unique identifiers of alternative-fuel powered buses procured and put into service, with necessary infrastructure, including for each unit:</p> <p>a) copy of the certificates of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation signed by the contractor and the competent authority, certifying the number and type of alternative-fuel powered buses procured and put into service, as well as the installation of the necessary infrastructure; and</p> <p>b) extract of the specifications of the call indicating the type of alternative-fuel powered buses and necessary infrastructure that can be procured.</p>
117	C1.4. R4-I2 Modernisation of tram fleet	T	30 trams procured for public transport		Number	0	30	Q4	2025	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, units of local and regional self-government (JLP(R)S) and public (tram) transport operators		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a list of the contracts concluded and the number of trams delivered, including for each contract:</p> <p>a) copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation signed by the contractor and the competent authority; and</p> <p>b) a list of the number of trams delivered and the city where the project is implemented.</p>
118	C1.4. R5-I1 Electrification and greening of the ground handling and power supply system at the Zadar airport	T	Implementation of a fully electrified and greened aircraft ground handling system at the Zadar Airport		Number	0	1	Q4	2024	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, Zadar Airport		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <p>a) copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation;</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												b) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the project are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex; c) the specific systems and infrastructure upgraded; and d) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex.
119	C1.4. R5-I2 Research, development and production of new mobility vehicles and supporting infrastructure	T	Verification prototypes of fully autonomous and electric vehicles and relevant testing	0	Number	0	60	Q1	2024	Project 3 Mobility d.o.o.		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a list of unique identifiers of prototypes, including for each of the prototype: a) copy of the certificate of completion signed by the competent authority, proving that the verification prototype has been produced and tested according to manufacturer's design and technical requirements; and. b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the projects proving alignment with the description of the target and of the description of and investment in the CID Annex.
120	C1.4. R5-I2 Research, development and production of new mobility vehicles and supporting infrastructure	M	New legislation on autonomous driving	Entry into force of the new legislation on autonomous driving				Q2	2024	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, Ministry of the Interior		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
121	C1.4. R5-I2 Research, development and production of new mobility vehicles and supporting infrastructure	T	Award of support for research and development of new urban mobility ecosystem project	0	Number (EUR)	0	197 093 370	Q4	2025	Project 3 Mobility d.o.o.		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												<p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <p>a) copy of award decision; b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target and of the description of and investment in the CID Annex; and c) the amount being awarded (excluding VAT).</p>
122	C1.4. R5-I2 Research, development and production of new mobility vehicles and supporting infrastructure	M	Fully autonomous and electric vehicles adapted to the needs of disabled passengers and a specialised infrastructure	Fully autonomous and electric vehicles adapted to the needs of disabled passengers produced, and a specialised infrastructure operating with all installed functionalities				Q4	2025	Project 3 Mobility d.o.o.		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <p>a) copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation proving that the fully autonomous and electric vehicles adapted to the needs of disabled passengers have been produced, and a specialised infrastructure has been completed and is functional; and b) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the project are aligned with the description of the milestone and of the description of the investment in the CID.</p>
123	C1.4. R5-I2 Research, development and production of new mobility vehicles and supporting infrastructure	T	50 000 vouchers for trips with fully autonomous vehicle granted free of charge to disabled people, valid for at least 5 years after issuance		Number	0	50 000	Q1	2026	Project 3 Mobility d.o.o.		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: 1) the list of vouchers granted with unique identifier for each voucher; and 2) anonymised list of the beneficiaries. On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the units (vouchers) selected: a) anonymized copy of an official reference of the voucher granted and confirmation that the vouchers have been granted to the targeted persons by the City of Zagreb or the public transport operator, proving the alignment with the description of the</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												target and of the description of the investment in the CID.
124	C1.4. R5-I3 Co-financing programme for the purchase of new alternative fuel vehicles and the development of alternative fuel infrastructures in road transport	T	Co-financed purchase of 2 000 alternatively powered road vehicles (electrical or hydrogen)		Number	0	2 000	Q2	2026	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: unique identifier of the beneficiaries and for each of them:</p> <p>1) official reference of the award decision from the relevant ministry or national/regional authority (or alternatively, links to the official publications if required by EU and national legislation); and</p> <p>2) the number, specific type and category of alternatively powered road vehicles co-financed, according to the classification set out in the description of the target in the CID Annex.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the units (beneficiaries) selected:</p> <p>a) copy of award decision indicated in the spreadsheet, indicating the number and type of alternatively powered road vehicles co-financed;</p> <p>b) an extract of the specifications of the call indicating the type of alternatively powered road vehicles that can be co-financed; and</p> <p>c) confirmation that the purchased vehicles have been co-financed.</p>
125	C1.4. R5-I3 Co-financing programme for the purchase of new alternative fuel vehicles and the development of alternative fuel infrastructures in road transport	T	Co-financed construction of 1 300 electric charging stations		Number	0	1 300	Q2	2026	Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: unique identifier of the beneficiaries and for each of them;</p> <p>1) official reference of the individual award decision from the relevant ministry or national/regional authority (or alternatively, links to the official publications if required by EU and national legislation);</p> <p>2) location of the installation and charging speed; and</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												<p>3) number of electric charging stations included in the installation.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the units (beneficiaries) selected:</p> <p>a) copy of individual award decision indicated in the spreadsheet, indicating the number of electric charging stations co-financed and constructed;</p> <p>b) an extract of the specifications of the call indicating the type of electric charging stations and locations that can be co-financed;</p> <p>c) confirmation that the charging stations have been co-financed; and</p> <p>d) copy of the certificate of completion of works issued in accordance with the national legislation.</p>
126	C1.5. R1 Establishing a network of logistics infrastructure to strengthen the production market chain in the fruit and vegetables sector	M	The Operational Programme for strengthening the market capacity of the fruit and vegetables sector for the period 2021-2026	Entry into force of the decision of the Croatian Government on the adoption of the Operational Programme for strengthening the market capacity of the fruit and vegetables sector for the period 2021-2026				Q4	2021	Ministry of Agriculture		Copy of the adopted operational programme and a link to the website where it can be accessed and copy of the publication of the Decision of the Government, and reference to the relevant provisions indicating the Decision's entry into force, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID Annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
127	C1.5. R1-I1 Construction and equipping of logistic and distribution centres for fruit and vegetables	T	A logistic distribution centre (LDC) built and operational		Number	0	1	Q4	2023	Ministry of Agriculture		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <p>a) a brief description containing information on the facility's capacity, which needs to be at least 3 000 tonnes up to maximum 12 000 tonnes, and on the Primary Energy Demand (PED), which needs to be at</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												least 20% lower than the nearly zero energy building (NZEB); b) copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation and a copy of operating permit; and c) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the project are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex.
128	C1.5. R1-I1 Construction and equipping of logistic and distribution centres for fruit and vegetables	T	At least three logistic distribution centre (LDC) built and operational		Number	0	3	Q1	2026	Ministry of Agriculture		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a list of the 3 logistic distribution centre built including for each one: a) a brief description containing information on the facility's capacity, which needs to be at least 3 000 tonnes up to maximum 12 000 tonnes, and on the Primary Energy Demand (PED), which needs to be at least 20% lower than the nearly zero energy building (NZEB); b) copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national and a copy of operating permit; and c) report by a supervising engineer, including justification that the technical specifications of the project are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex.
129	C1.5. R1-I2 Strengthening the position and visibility of producers in the food supply chain	T	Training for producer organisations		Number	0	3	Q2	2026	Ministry of Agriculture		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a) a list of the individual certificates proving that the training programmes have been completed for 3 producer organisation;

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												b) the number of training actions completed and the number of candidates enrolled confirming that at least 15 people from each organisation that has been involved; and c) the type of training provided with detail of its content and learning format used.
130	C1.5. R1-I2 Strengthening the position and visibility of producers in the food supply chain	T	System for the labelling of fruit and vegetables		Number	0	1	Q2	2026	Ministry of Agriculture		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) a brief description of the system for the labelling of fruit and vegetables, b) copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation; and c) report by the relevant ministry, including justification that the technical specifications of the project are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex.
131	C1.5. R2 Improving the agricultural land restructuring and consolidation systems	M	New Act on Agricultural Land Consolidation	Entry into force of the new Act on Agricultural Land Consolidation				Q1	2022	Ministry of Agriculture		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
132	C1.5. R2-I1 Agricultural land consolidation	T	18 000 ha of agricultural land consolidated		Number	0	18 000	Q1	2026	Ministry of Agriculture		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following documentary evidence: a list of municipalities and counties where consolidation has been completed and for each of them: 1) a list of consolidation projects; and 2) the number of ha of agricultural land consolidated.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the consolidation projects selected: a) reference of the agreement approving actions in relevant municipalities and counties; b) hectares of land consolidated and location; c) list of actions carried out in each municipalities and counties; d) copy of the certificate of completion of each consolidation process in line with national legislation; and e) extract of the official documents providing evidence of compliance with Article 6 (3) of the Habitats Directive 92/43/EEC and authorization procedures under the EIA in accordance with the Directive 2011/92/EU.
133	C1.5. R2-I2 Agricultural Land Monitoring Programme	T	Upgrade of operational information system for monitoring agricultural land and establishment of 90 permanent stations to monitor the condition of agricultural land		Number	0	90	Q2	2025	Ministry of Agriculture		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex: 1) a copy of the certificate of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority confirming the upgrade of the information system for monitoring agricultural land; and 2) a spreadsheet with the following information: list of the permanent stations and for each of them: a) official reference of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with national legislation; On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the permanent stations selected: a) a description of the permanent station; and b) copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with national legislation, including justification that the technical specifications of the project are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
134	C1.5. R3 The digital transformation of agriculture	M	Establishment of a Unit for Implementation and Management of Digital Transformation Projects in the Ministry of Agriculture	Decision taken by the Minister of Agriculture to set up a Unit for Implementation and Management of Digital Transformation Projects in the Ministry of Agriculture				Q4	2021	Ministry of Agriculture		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) copy of the published Decision and a link to the website where the Decision can be accessed; b) explanatory report demonstrating how the actions foreseen in the summary document contribute to achieving the objectives of the reform.
135	C1.5. R3-I1 Deployment of digital public services	T	Digitalisation of at least 30 public services in agriculture listed in the Action Plan for the Digital Transformation of Agricultural Public Services		Number	0	30	Q3	2025	Ministry of Agriculture		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: 1) copy of the Digital Transformation Action Plan and a link to the website where it can be accessed; and 2) a list of public services digitalised including for each one: a) a brief description of the public services digitalised; b) copy of the certificate of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority, demonstrating system has been completed and is operational, and link to the system; and c) report by the relevant ministry proving alignment with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex.
136	C1.5. R3-I2 Smart Agriculture	M	Setting up a Smart Agriculture platform	A fully operational Smart Agriculture platform, including infrastructure centralisation, availability of all data related to agricultural production, and access to platforms				Q4	2025	Ministry of Agriculture		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) copy of the certificate of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority, demonstrating that the Smart Agriculture platform has been completed and is fully operational, available to the beneficiaries with availability of all

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												data related to agricultural production, and link to the system; and b) report by the relevant ministry proving alignment with the description of the milestone and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex.
137	C1.5. R3-I3 Traceability System	M	Establishment of a traceability information system	Traceability information system operational and accessible to the public				Q3	2023	Ministry of Agriculture		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) copy of the certificate of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority, demonstrating that the traceability information system has been completed and is operational, and link to the system; and b) report by the relevant ministry proving alignment of the system with the description of the milestone and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex.
138	C1.5. R4 Improving food donation systems	M	The online platform for food waste prevention and upgraded food donation IT system	The online platform for food waste prevention and upgrade of the technical solution for the IT system for food donation are operational and available to public				Q2	2022	Ministry of Agriculture		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence for both the online platform on food waste prevention and reduction and upgrade of the food donation IT system: a) copy of the certificate of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority demonstrating, that the online platform for food waste prevention has been completed and is operational and that the food donation IT system has been upgraded with new functionalities, and link to the online platform and the system; and b) report by the relevant ministry proving alignment of the online platform for food waste prevention and the food donation IT system with the description of the milestone and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
139	C1.5. R4-I1 Infrastructural equipping of food bank and intermediaries in the food donation chain	M	Support Scheme for the infrastructure equipping of food banks and intermediaries in the food donation chain	Support Scheme for the infrastructure equipping of food banks and intermediaries in the food donation chain implemented and funds disbursed				Q4	2023	Ministry of Agriculture		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) a list of: - all chosen projects with a project description and period for implementation; - official references of contracts signed with all chosen contractual counterparts; b) confirmation that the funds have been disbursed; and c) justification that the technical specifications of the chosen projects are fully aligned with the description, criteria and conditions as set out in the milestone and of the description of the investment in the CID Annex.
140	C1.6. R1 Enhancing the resilience and sustainability of the tourism sector	M	Scenario analysis as part of the Sustainable Tourism Development Strategy for 2030	Develop the Scenario analysis				Q4	2021	Ministry of Tourism and Sport		Copy of the developed scenario analysis accompanied by a document duly justifying how the milestone (including the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.
141	C1.6. R1 Enhancing the resilience and sustainability of the tourism sector	M	Adoption of the Strategy for the Development of Sustainable Tourism by 2030 of the Government of the Republic of Croatia	Provision on the entry into force of the Strategy for the Development of Sustainable Tourism by 2030				Q3	2022	Ministry of Tourism and Sport		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) link to the website where the strategy can be accessed. b) explanatory report demonstrating how the actions foreseen in the national strategy contribute to achieving the objectives of the reform.
142	C1.6. R1 Enhancing the resilience and sustainability of the tourism sector	M	Drawing up the Sustainable Tourism Satellite Account of the Republic of Croatia	Provision on the entry into force of the Sustainable Tourism Satellite Account				Q3	2023	Ministry of Tourism and Sport	Contracts can be consider equivalent to partnership agreement.	Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled and appropriate link to the platform.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Copy of Contract/Partnership agreement b) Copy of the sustainable tourism satellite accounts c) Extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target/milestone and investment in the CID.
143	C1.6. R1 Enhancing the resilience and sustainability of the tourism sector	M	Tourism Act establishing a framework for monitoring and development of the tourism sector	Entry into force of the Tourism Act				Q4	2023	Ministry of Tourism and Sport		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
144	C1.6. R1-I1 Regional diversification and specialization of Croatian tourism through investments in the development of high added value tourism products	M	Launching public calls for the green and digital transition of existing public tourism infrastructure and the development of public tourism infrastructure beyond the main tourist and coastal areas	Publication of tender documentation for the green and digital transition of existing public tourism infrastructure and the development of public tourism infrastructure beyond the main tourist and coastal areas				Q3	2022	Ministry of Tourism and Sport		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of target and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) copy of the publication of the call, showing that the competition is open to applications. b) justification that the technical specifications of the call are fully aligned with the description, criteria and conditions as set out in the milestone and of the description of the investment in the CID. c) extract of the official documents containing the selection criteria that ensure compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex
145	C1.6. R1-I1 Regional diversification and specialization of Croatian tourism through investments in the development of high	T	Full allocation per tender of the budget for the construction and adaptation of public tourism infrastructure		Number (EUR)	0	123 432 212	Q4	2025	Ministry of Tourism and Sport		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including the relevant elements of the target, as listed in the description of target and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
	added value tourism products		according to eligibility criteria									<p>This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: Official code and name of the projects and for each of them 1) signed contract numbers, 2) the name of the beneficiaries and their size, 3) amount disbursed (excluding VAT), 4) short description of how this project contributes to the fulfilment of CID targets, 5) the intervention field of Annex VI and Annex VII to the Recovery and Resilience Facility Regulation (EU) 2021/241 under which the purchase can be labelled.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the units (beneficiaries) selected:</p> <p>a) copy and link to the publication in the OJ or Public Procurement Platform;</p> <p>b) Documentary evidence on the type project being financed.</p> <p>c) official act of the State that the funds have been transferred.</p> <p>d) justification that the technical specifications of the call are fully aligned with the description, criteria and conditions as set out in the relevant target and of the description of the investment in the CID.</p> <p>e) documentary evidence that shows compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex</p>
146	C1.6. R1-I2 Strengthening the competitiveness of entrepreneurs and fostering the green and digital transition of the tourism sector	M	Launch public calls to strengthen sustainability and boost the green and digital transition of tourism entrepreneurs, with at least 50% of total investments supporting the green transition	Publication of tender documentation to strengthen sustainability and foster the green and digital transition of tourism entrepreneurs;				Q3	2022	Ministry of Tourism and Sport		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of target and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <p>a) copy of the publication of the call, showing that the competition is open to applications.</p> <p>b) justification that the technical specifications of the call are fully aligned with the description, criteria and conditions as set out in the relevant milestone and the description of the investment in the CID.</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												c) extract of the official documents containing the selection criteria that ensure compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex.
147	C1.6. R1-I2 Strengthening the competitiveness of entrepreneurs and fostering the green and digital transition of the tourism sector	T	Full allocation of funds to strengthen sustainability and foster the green and digital transition of tourism entrepreneurs		Number (EUR)	0	165 903 511	Q4	2025	Ministry of Tourism and Sport		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: Official code and name of the projects and for each of them, 1) signed contract numbers, 2) the name of the beneficiaries and their size, 3) amount disbursed (excluding VAT), 4) short description of how this project contributes to the fulfilment of CID targets, 5) the intervention field of Annex VI and Annex VII to the Recovery and Resilience Facility Regulation (EU) 2021/241 under which the purchase can be labelled.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the units (beneficiaries) selected:</p> <p>a) Copy of contracts and documentary evidence on the type project being financed.</p> <p>b) official act of the State that the funds have been transferred.</p> <p>c) justification that the technical specifications of the call are fully aligned with the description, criteria and conditions as set out in the relevant target and of the description of the investment in the CID.</p> <p>d) documentary evidence that shows compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex.</p>
148	C1.6. R1-I3 Strengthening system capacity for resilient and sustainable tourism	T	Educational programmes to strengthen tourism knowledge and skills	0	Number	0	10	Q4	2024	Ministry of Tourism and Sport		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including the relevant elements of the target, as listed in the description of target and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence, for each of the educational programmes: a) the references proving that the educational programmes have been developed with a reference to the number of educational programmes; b) the topic of training provided, with detail of its content, duration and the learning format used.
149	C1.6. R1-I3 Strengthening system capacity for resilient and sustainable tourism	T	Educated students in education programmes to strengthen knowledge and skills in tourism, including digital skills for government and public officials in the tourism system, unemployed and employers' education		Number	0	1 000	Q4	2025	Ministry of Tourism and Sport		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including the relevant elements of the target, as listed in the description of target and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following documentary evidence: (a) references of the certificates proving that the training programmes have been completed; (b) specification if the person is a government or public officials in the tourism system, unemployed, employer or student/youth; (c) short description of the specifications in line with the requirements of the training (i.e. hours completed, areas of focus of the training). On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the units (candidates enrolled) selected: a) a copy of the official document launching the training action indicating the characteristics of the training relevant to verify compliance with the description of the target and the description of the investment; b) official certificate proving that this candidate has completed the training. c) Information on what specific training the candidate completed and what skills he/she had acquired.
150	C2.1. R1 Strengthening mechanisms for the integration and	M	Amendments to the Act on the System of Strategic Planning	Entry into force of the act amending the				Q4	2022	Ministry of Regional		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
	management of public policies with the professionalisation of strategic planning		and Management of Development of the Republic of Croatia and bylaws	Act on the System of Strategic Planning and Governance for the Development of the Republic of Croatia and the accompanying by-laws						Development and EU funds		summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document, explaining how the new provisions will improve the effectiveness of strategic planning and professionalization.
151	C2.1. R1 Strengthening mechanisms for the integration and management of public policies with the professionalisation of strategic planning	M	Amendments to the Act on Regulatory Impact Assessment	Entry into force of the act amending the Act on Regulatory Impact Assessment				Q4	2023	Legislation Office of the Government of the Republic of Croatia		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
152	C2.1. R1 Strengthening mechanisms for the integration and management of public policies with the professionalisation of strategic planning	T	Reduction of the administrative burden directly affecting citizens, through digitalisation and simplification of procedures		% (Percentage)	0	20	Q4	2025	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration, in cooperation with Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development and Local Government Units		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) description of how the Standard cost model was tailored to the needs of the reform and applied in practice; b) list of processes and procedures simplified including the % of reduction in administrative burden and the % decrease in relation to the overall administrative burden.
153	C2.1. R1-I1 Optimisation, standardisation and digitalisation of processes for strategic planning and impact assessment of public policies	T	Digitisation of all business processes mapping in the area of strategic planning and regulatory impact assessment		% (Percentage)	0	100	Q4	2025	Ministry of Regional Development and EU funds		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												a) Report on the mapping of the IT processes that need to be digitised ; b) certificate of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority demonstrating project has been completed and is operational, and link to the platform.
154	C2.1. R1-I2 Strengthening capacity in strategic planning and better regulation	T	Training modules for strategic planning and regulatory impact assessment at national, regional and local level		Number	0	10	Q4	2024	Ministry of Regional Development and EU funds		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Report confirming that the training modules have been developed, including a certification of the responsible ministry that the work of external experts was completed as agreed in the contract b) Report describing the content of each of the 10 modules and how they meet the needs identified by the report.
155	C2.1. R1-I2 Strengthening capacity in strategic planning and better regulation	T	Training of officers linked to the system of strategic planning and implementation of regulatory impacts at national and regional level		Number	0	900	Q4	2025	Ministry of Regional Development and EU funds		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following documentary evidence: (a) references of the certificates proving that the training programmes have been completed; (b) description of the specifications in line with the requirements of the training (i.e. hours completed, areas of focus of the training). On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the selected candidates: a) a copy of the official document launching the training action indicating the characteristics of the training relevant to verify compliance with the description of the target and the description of the investment; b) a copy of the official resolution admitting the candidate (identified by her or his ID) to the training; c) official certificate proving that this candidate has completed the training.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
156	C2.1. R2 Strengthening the capacity to prepare and implement EU projects	M	Amendment of ARPA's statutes to redefine its mandate	Entry info to force of amendments to ARPA's statutes				Q3	2021	Agency for the Audit of European Union Programmes Implementation System		Copy of the publication on the ARPA's official notice board, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
157	C2.1. R2 Strengthening the capacity to prepare and implement EU projectsC2.1.	M	Establishment of the implementation and audit and control system for the RRP	Entry into force of the decision by the Croatian Government on the bodies in the system of implementation of the NRRP, establishment of the coordinating body under the Ministry of finance and update of procedures used by implementing bodies.				Q4	2021	Ministry of Finance		Copy of the publication and of the Government Decision, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, specifically setting out the update and adaptation of the procedures to the RRF specificities for the implementing bodies and agencies) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
158	C2.1. R2 Strengthening the capacity to prepare and implement EU projects	M	Adoption of the Act on the institutional framework for EU funds	Entry into force of the Act on the institutional framework for EU funds				Q4	2021	Ministry of Regional Development and EU funds		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
159	C2.1. R2 Strengthening the capacity to prepare and implement EU projects	M	Assessment of the administrative capacity	A workload analysis is published				Q4	2021	Ministry of Regional Development and EU funds and		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
										Ministry of Finance		This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Report detailing the methodology of the workload analysis and identifying the authors of the analysis. b) Summary report of the analysis, clearly showing the main bottlenecks and resource needs c) List of recommendations stemming from the analysis, including recommending the amount and allocation of the necessary resources, on which subsequent government decisions shall be based. d) Decisions on the allocation of the necessary resources, based on the recommendations stemming from the workload analysis, if necessary, to: a) Coordinating body for the Recovery and resilience plan under the Ministry of finance, and b) The Service for Support to Audit Processes within the Agency for the Audit of European Union Programmes Implementation System
160	C2.1. R2 Strengthening the capacity to prepare and implement EU projects	M	Upgrading of the eFondovi IT system: Repository system for Audit and Controls: information for monitoring implementation of RRF	Audit report confirming repository system functionalities				Q1	2022	Ministry of Finance		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: Copy of the final audit report on the system and acceptance protocol including a summary of the functionalities of the system. The audit report shall clearly indicate: a) the auditor/responsible body signing the report; b) the date on which the report is signed; c) whether the system is operational and has at least the following functionalities: (i) collects data and monitors the achievement of milestones and targets; (ii) collects, stores and ensures access to the data required by Article 22(2)(d)(i) to (iii) of the RRF Regulation; d) that the data is being collected by the implementing bodies and/or beneficiaries/any other entity entrusted with this task, according to the national set-up and that the data is being stored into the system;

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												e) any weaknesses of the system identified by the report and any corrective actions recommended to address them.
161	C2.1. R2-I1 Provide assistance to beneficiaries in the preparation of technical tender project-technical documentation	T	Preparation of project technical documentation for green and digital transition projects		Number (Amount)	0	6 370 695	Q4	2022	Ministry of Regional Development and EU funds		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including the relevant elements of the target, as listed in the description of target and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: Unique identifier of the project and for each of them: 1) official reference of the individual award decision from the ministry proving that the project has been subsidized; 2) name of the project that shall be supported and geographical location; 3) the amount being awarded (excluding VAT); and 4) a brief description of the project. On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the projects selected: a) Copy of grant(s) award notification; b) Extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target c) Description of the project for which the technical documentation is prepared, including main outputs of the project.
162	C2.1. R2-I1 Provide assistance to beneficiaries in the preparation of technical tender project-technical documentation	T	Preparation of project technical documentation for green and digital transition projects	0	Number	0	100	Q4	2025	Ministry of Regional Development and EU funds		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including the relevant elements of the target, as listed in the description of target and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: Unique identifier of the project and for each of them: 1) official reference of the individual award decision from the ministry proving that the project has been subsidized; 2) name of the project to be supported and geographical location; 3) the amount being awarded (excluding VAT); and 4) a brief description of the project.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the projects selected: a) Copy of grant(s) award notification; b) Extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target c) Description of the project for which the technical documentation is prepared, including main outputs of the project.
163	C2.2. R1 Improving recruitment in the civil service	M	Amended legislative framework for a centralised system of selection in the state administration, identifying the necessary qualifications of civil servants and establishing a modern recruitment system	Entry into force of an amended legislative framework for a centralised system for the selection of civil servants,				Q2	2023	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
164	C2.2. R1-I1 Centralised selection system	T	100% of all newly recruited, permanent civil servants in government bodies are employed exclusively through a new centralised, digitised and standardised selection and recruitment system, available through a newly developed IT platform.		% (Percentage)	0	100	Q4	2024	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) description of the IT measures implemented including certificate of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority demonstrating project has been completed and is operational, and link to the platform; b) provisions put in place to allow for a centralised selection system. c) official note by the Ministry of Public Administration confirming that all new recruitments are conducted through a newly developed IT platform.
165	C2.2. R1-I2 E-State exam	T	100% of officials of all public institutions required to pass the state exam, digitally pass the state exam,		% (Percentage)	0	100	Q4	2022	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
			based on a new exam model.									This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) description of the IT measures implemented; including certificate of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority demonstrating project has been completed and is operational, and link to the platform; b) provisions put in place to allow for a carrying out the state exam digitally c) official note by the Ministry of Public Administration confirming that all the State exams are carried out digital.
166	C2.2. R2 New wage and work models in civil and public service	M	Entry into force of Acts on salaries in the state administration and public services and of regulations for mobility	Entry into force of the Acts on salaries in the state administration and public services and of the regulations for vertical and horizontal mobility of civil servants in public administration				Q2	2023	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration and the Ministry of Labour, Pension system, Family and Social Policies		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
167	C2.2. R2-I1 Improving the remuneration system in the state administration and public services	T	The human resources management system, Registry of Public Officials and Centralised Salary System (RegZap – Cop), is complemented with nine new functionalities, digitising all related processes that shall simplify and speedup the amendment of the salary system		Number	0	9	Q2	2024	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex: a) certificate by the contractor and the competent authority demonstrating that the nine new functionalities have been developed and are operational, and link to the platform.
168	C2.2. R2-I2 Introduction of Hybrid Workplace	T	At least 20% of civil servants work in the smartworking model		% (Percentage)	0	20	Q3	2023	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration	The Register of Public Sector Employees (IT	Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
	Access Model – Smartworking										<p>system) collects data from all ministries and state bodies monthly, represents accurate working time records and does distinguish between remote working and “regular” office working. Each mode of working has a different code (1010 for “Regular” and 1561 for “Remote working”) in the system.</p> <p>This is also visible from the monthly wage statement of each employee, as the number of working hours spend working remotely. The record from the Register of Public Sector Employees therefore shows the actual time spend working remotely in the previous month, for each public sector employee.</p>	<p>satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex:</p> <p>a) List of entities showing the total number of civil servants employed (i.e. ministries (except Ministry of Interior - Police officers and Ministry of Defence – Military persons), state administrative organizations, professional services and offices of the government of the Republic of Croatia, and other state bodies) and a share of civil servants performing their tasks in accordance with the smartworking model.</p> <p>b) Excerpt from the official records generated by the Register of Public Sector Employees showing the number of civil servants working remotely for the previous 3 months.</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
											It represents an official record.	
169	C2.2. R2-I2 Introduction of Hybrid Workplace Access Model – Smartworking	T	At least 60% of civil servants trained in smartworking working method		% (Percentage)	0	60	Q3	2023	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including the relevant elements of the target, as listed in the description of target and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex an official document clearly setting out the total number of civil servants employed on the date of the report and a spreadsheet with the following information: Unique identifier of the participant and for each of them: 1) Date of training; 2) Title of training provided. On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the projects selected: a) Anonymised copy of the official certificate confirming the completion of training on smart working by the specific participant, including the unique identifier as indicated in the spreadsheet submitted b) Short description of the training module provided to the participant
170	C2.2. R3 Digital transformation of conservation bases and archive records	M	Establishment of an e-conservation service	E-conservation base digital public service fully functional and accessible				Q4	2023	Ministry of Culture and Media		Report by the contractor endorsed by the responsible ministry clearly indicating how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements and as described in the CID) was satisfactorily fulfilled. A certificate of completion signed by the contractor and Ministry of Culture and Media will be annexed to the report.
171	C2.2. R3 Digital transformation of conservation bases and archive records	M	Establishment of a national archive information system	National Archives Information System fully functional and accessible				Q2	2024	Ministry of Culture and Media		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex a detailed breakdown of the provisions put in place to support the establishment of the national archives information system.
172	C2.2. R3-I1 Deployment of digital infrastructure and public administration	T	Creation of a set of 60 publicly available conservatoria bases		Number	0	60	Q2	2026	Ministry of Culture and Media		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including the relevant elements of the target, as listed in the description of target and of the

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
	services by developing a conservation basis system		for the most complex cultural and historical sites of high monument value									corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following information: a) report from the ministry confirming that the external contractors or conservation service itself (Ministry of Culture and Media) created the e-conservation base; b) a link to the online version of the e-conservation base; c) certificate of completion of works for digital public service (e-conservation base) signed by the contractor and the competent authority (Ministry of Culture and Media) demonstrating project has been completed and is operational.
173	C2.2. R3-I2 Improving digital public sector infrastructure and services by developing the National Archive Information System and strengthening the national archives network	T	600 document creators use the archive information system		Number	0	600	Q2	2026	Ministry of Culture and Media		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) detailed report by the responsible ministry analysing the system and providing information on the number of unique active users of the newly created national information system to manage and store documentation b) extract from the IT system showing the number of unique active users using the system, c) certificate of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority (Ministry of Culture and Media) demonstrating the project has been completed and is operational, and link to the platform.
174	C2.2. R4 Functional and sustainable local government	M	Amendment of the legislative frameworks to encourage the voluntary functional or actual merger of the local government units (LGUs) and adoption of a Decision of the Croatian Government on the	Entry into force of the legislative framework				Q1	2022	Ministry of Finance		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
			criteria for granting fiscal incentives for voluntary functional or actual mergers									appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document. The summary document shall include: a) report on which amendments were made to the legislative framework b) description of the financial support mechanism put in place to encourage both functional and effective mergers of the local government units, explaining how this step and the legal amendments will support the operationalisation of the mechanism towards achieving the set targets of at least 20% and 40% of local government units undergoing actual or functional mergers, respectively. c) a copy or link to the public invitation to the local government units for expression of interest in the voluntary functional or actual merger published at the official website.
175	C2.2. R4-I1 Further optimisation and decentralisation of local and regional government units through support for functional and actual mergers	M	Support mechanism for voluntary functional and real connections and the establishment of a complete support system for functional and effective coupling of units	A comprehensive support mechanism is in place for functional/actual mergers of local government units				Q2	2025	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration in cooperation with state administration bodies and local self-government units		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Summary report of the self-assessment of the capacity of units to carry out the tasks within their scope, including a needs analysis for functional and effective mergers. b) Report detailing which operations were identified as suitable for joint performance between individual units c) certificate of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority demonstrating project has been completed and is operational, and link to the platform d) List of officials of the state administration trained to support local government units in mergers, including date and place of training e) list of officials of local government units trained to carry out joint tasks. Including date and place of training

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
176	C2.3. R1 Digital Croatia Strategy and strengthening inter-institutional cooperation and coordination for a successful digital transition of society and the economy	M	Digital Croatia Strategy	Entry into force of the Digital Croatia Strategy				Q4	2022	Central State Office for the Development of the Digital Society (SDURDD)		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
177	C2.3. R2-I2 Establishment of a central data repository and business analytics system	M	Set-up of the platforms for the central interoperability system	Report from the Central Office for the Development of Digital Society (SDURDD) that the platforms are operational and tested for use				Q4	2022	Central State Office for the Development of the Digital Society (SDURDD)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: - list of all services available in the central national interoperability portal - evidence that the platforms of the Data Warehouse (DWH) are operational and have been tested for use by end-users - link to the platforms for the central interoperability system
178	C2.3. R2-I1 Establishment of a central interoperability system	M	Set-up of the central interoperability system	Report from the Central Office for the Development of Digital Society (SDURDD) that the system is operational and tested for use				Q4	2023	Central State Office for the Development of the Digital Society (SDURDD), State Government Bodies (TDU)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: - Report from the Central Office for the Development of Digital Society (SDURDD) demonstrating that the central interoperability system is operational and has been tested for use, - Report from the Central Office for the Development of Digital Society (SDURDD) demonstrating that the central interoperability system provides 21 online administrative procedures listed in Annex II of the Single Digital Gateway Regulation - Certificate of completion

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												- online links to the 21 administrative procedures listed in Annex II of the of the Single Digital Gateway Regulation.
179	C2.3. R3-I1 Upgrading the Shared Services Centre	T	Upgrade of the State Cloud		Number	0	6	Q4	2022	Central State Office for the Development of the Digital Society (SDURDD)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <p>- For each of the 6 functionalities described in the CID Annex: report from the Central Office for the Development of Digital Society (SDURDD) demonstrating that the new functionality is operational for use in the State cloud (CDU) and accessible to users.</p> <p>- Certificate of completion from the contractor</p>
180	C2.3. R3-I1 Upgrading the Shared Services Centre	T	Increase in number of users in the Shared Services Centre		Number	0	450	Q2	2026	Central State Office for the Development of the Digital Society (SDURDD)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: - list of new users integrated in the Shared Services Centre and for each of them,</p> <p>a) unique identifier of user</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the new users selected:</p> <p>a) certificate of connection</p> <p>b) certificate proving the integration of the user in the Shared Services Centre</p>
181	C2.3. R3-I2 Strengthening the capacity of the police to tackle cybercrime	M	Pilot project on cybersecurity	Report from the Ministry of the Interior				Q4	2023	Ministry of Interior, (MUP)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - detailed list of the new equipment described in the CID annex, - Implementation report from the Ministry of the Interior on the implementation of the pilot project for system stress test, as described in the CID annex. - Certificate of completion from the contractor
182	C2.3. R3-I2 Strengthening the capacity of the police to tackle cybercrime	M	Cybersecurity public prevention campaign	Report from the Ministry of the Interior				Q1	2024	Ministry of Interior, (MUP)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:- detailed list of preventive awareness-raising and education activities carried out on measures of self-protective behaviour in relation to the risks of cybercrime; target groups, number of participants in the activities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - detailed list of preventive materials distributed - detailed list of media posts - detailed list of target groups' responses on social media - detailed list and processed results of on line surveys carried out via social networks - detailed list and results of the evaluation of target groups carried out using quantitative methods,
183	C2.3. R3-I3 Establishing a one-stop shop for all e-public helpdesk services	M	Establishment of a one-stop shop	Report from the Central Office for the Development of Digital Society (SDURDD) that the one-stop-shop is established and operational for use				Q4	2023	Central State Office for the Development of the Digital Society (SDURDD)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Report from the Central Office for the Development of Digital Society (SDURDD) demonstrating that the one-stop-shop is established and operational for use - Certificate of completion from the contractor
184	C2.3. R3-I4 Consolidation of CEZIH health information infrastructure systems	M	CEZIH IT system	Report from the Ministry of Health				Q2	2023	Central State Office for the Development of the Digital Society (SDURDD), Ministry of Health (MZ)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:- Report from the</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												Ministry of Health attesting of the migration of the CEZIH health information IT system into the State cloud (CDU) and demonstrating that the system is operational for use - Certificate of completion from the contractor
185	C2.3. R3-I5 Digital Identity Card Deployment Project	T	Digital Identity Card e-signature	0	Number	0	300 000	Q4	2023	Ministry of Interior, (MUP)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: -list of new certificates for remote qualified electronic signature with unique identifier for each certificate On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the certificates selected: a) anonymized copy of issued certificate issued for remote qualified electronic signature.
186	C2.3. R3-I6 Investment in State information infrastructure networks	M	Establishment of the State information infrastructure (DII) network	Report from the Central Office for the Development of Digital Society (SDURDD)				Q4	2024	Central State Office for the Development of the Digital Society (SDURDD)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: - Report from the Central Office for the Development of Digital Society (SDURDD) demonstrating that the State information infrastructure (DII) network is operational for use - Description of the improved features in terms of availability, reliability and security that are operational for use - Certificate of completion from the contractor
187	C2.3. R3-I6 Investment in State information infrastructure networks	T	New users of the State information infrastructure network (DII)	0	Number	36	136	Q4	2025	Central State Office for the Development of the Digital Society (SDURDD)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: - list of new users connected to the State information infrastructure network and for each of them:, a)

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												<p>unique identifier of user, b) location and c) short description of the fibre infrastructure and terminal equipment installed on each site.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the new users selected:</p> <p>a) certificate of connection</p> <p>b) detailed list of fibre infrastructure and terminal equipment installed</p>
188	C2.3. R3-I7 Improvement of the system of spatial planning, construction and state assets through digitisation	T	Digital spatial plans		Number	0	570	Q4	2024	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets (MPGI)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <p>-list of the next generation spatial plans in digital form with links to the plans.</p>
189	C2.3. R3-I7 Improvement of the system of spatial planning, construction and state assets through digitisation	M	Upgrade of the Spatial Plans Information System	Report from MPGI				Q4	2025	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets (MPGI)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <p>- Report from Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets on the establishment of Electronic modules, as described in the CID annex.</p> <p>- Certificate of completion from the contractor</p>
190	C2.3. R3-I8 Creation of a digital mobile platform	T	Digital e-public services integrated into the new mobile platform		Number	0	20	Q4	2024	Central State Office for the Development of the Digital Society (SDURDD), State Government Bodies (TDU)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <p>- list of the 20 eServices integrated in the mobile platform that are operational for use, with links to the s-services.</p>
191	C2.3. R3-I9 Establishing a new platform for the Electronic Public	M	Establishment of a new public procurement platform	First public procurement procedure				Q3	2023	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
	Procurement Bulletin of the Republic of Croatia		and mobile application	launched on the new e-tendering platform						Development (MINGOR)		satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the link to public procurement procedures launched on Croatia's new e-tendering platform and available in the mobile application.
192	C2.3. R3-I10 Digitalisation and computerisation of the CES (eHZZ)	M	CES' digital identity and human resources management systems	Report from CES/HZZ				Q4	2023	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MROSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: - Report from CES/HZZ demonstrating that the CES' digital identity management system and digital human resources management systems are operational for use by end-users - Certificate of completion from the contractor
193	C2.3. R3-I10 Digitalisation and computerisation of the CES (eHZZ)	M	Completion of the digitalisation of the CES	Report from CES/HZZ				Q2	2026	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MROSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: - Report from CES/HZZ demonstrating that the digitisation of the CES has been completed; - Report from CES/HZZ demonstrating that the systems described in the CID annex are operational for use. - Certificate of completion from the contractor
194	C2.3. R3-I11 ICT support modernisation of HZMO (eHZMO)	M	Upgraded IT system of the Croatian Pension Insurance Institute (HZMO)	Report from HZMO				Q2	2026	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MROSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: - Report from the Croatian Pension Insurance Institute (HZMO) demonstrating that the new IT system and core business processes of the Croatian

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												Pension Insurance Institute (HZMO) are operational for use by end-users - Certificate of completion from the contractor
195	C2.3. R3-I12 Digitalisation of the HZMO archives (eArhiva)	M	Digital archives of the Croatian Pension Insurance Institute (HZMO)	HZMO's handover record of the operating system for managing digital archives				Q4	2022	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MROSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: - Report from the Croatian Pension Insurance Institute (HZMO) demonstrating that the Digital Archives Management System is operational for use by end users - Certificate of completion from the contractor
196	C2.3. R3-I12 Digitalisation of the HZMO archives (eArhiva)	T	Number of pages in the new Digital Archives		Number	0	50 000 000	Q2	2026	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MROSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence, based on the Croatian Pension Insurance Institute (HZMO)'s archives data sources and the Certificate of completion from the contractor.
197	C2.3. R3-I13 Digital transformation of the Tax Administration	M	New Tax Administration Information System	Implementation report from the Ministry of Finance – Tax Administration, stating that the new tax administration information system is operational				Q2	2026	Ministry of Finance (MFIN)- Tax Administration (PU)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: - Report from the Ministry of Finance – Tax Administration, demonstrating that the new tax administration information system is operational for use by end-users, - list of the new functionalities, as described in the CID annex. - Certificate of completion from the contractor
198	C2.3. R3-I13 Digital transformation of the Tax Administration	T	Percentage of tax determination and collection procedures implemented digitally through the new system	0	% (Percentage)	0	80	Q2	2026	Ministry of Finance (MFIN)- Tax Administration (PU)	The list of procedures was prepared within the project REFORM/SC202 0/038. Therefore, this document would be used	Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: - list of all tax determination and collection procedures in the country

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
											as source of primary data. The number of procedures in the mentioned document amounts to 520 (100%), thus 416 (80%) would represent objective to fulfil CID target.	-list of tax determination and collection procedures in the country implemented through the new system On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the new procedures implemented digitally through the new system: -link to the tax determination and collection procedure in the new digital system -certificate of completion from the contractor
199	C2.3. R3-I14 Implementation of the non-cash payment system in the economy through e-Invoices with integrated e-archives and active tax accounting	M	System for e-invoices and online VAT accounting	Report from the Ministry of Finance – Tax Administration				Q4	2024	Ministry of Finance (MFIN)- Tax Administration (PU)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: - Report from the Ministry of Finance – Tax Administration, demonstrating that the new system for registering electronic invoices in the Tax Administration for all users (B2B model and taxable persons for public procurement) and advanced online VAT accounting are operational and ready to use - Certificate of completion from the contractor
200	C2.3. R3-I15 Setting up tourism application solutions with the aim of administratively relieving entrepreneurs and transforming the tourism model towards sustainability	T	New tools in the tourism IT system	0	Number	0	4	Q4	2025	Ministry of Tourism and Sport (MINTS)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex, for each of the four tools described in the CID annex, the following documentary evidence: - report from the Ministry of Tourism and Sport (MINTS) that the new tools are operational for use by end users. - Certificate of completion from the contractor
201	C2.3. R3-I16 Digitalisation of processes in sport and	T	New application modules for the sport IT system		Number	0	3	Q1	2026	Ministry of Tourism and Sport (MINTS)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
	recreation at local and regional level											<p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For each of the three modules described in the CID annex, report from the Ministry of Tourism and Sport (MINTS) that the new application modules are integrated in the upgraded sport information system (ISS). - Certificate of completion from the contractor
202	C2.3. R4 Strengthening connectivity as a cornerstone of the digital transition of society and the economy	M	Optimisation of the permit granting process for connectivity investments	Entry into force of a revised legal framework				Q2	2022	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets (MPGI)		<p>Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.</p>
203	C2.3. R4-I1 Implementation of projects under the National Framework Programme for the Development of Broadband Infrastructure in areas where there is insufficient commercial interest in investment	M	Grant agreements signed for the implementation of the projects under the National Framework for development of broadband access infrastructure (ONP)	Report from the Ministry of Sea, Transport and Infrastructure (MSTI)				Q3	2023	Ministry of Sea, Transport and Infrastructure (MSTI)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the copy of the grant agreements signed for the 20 selected projects.</p>
204	C2.3. R4-I1 Implementation of projects under the National Framework Programme for the Development of Broadband Infrastructure in areas where there is insufficient commercial interest in investment	T	Broadband access for households in white NGA areas	0	Number	386 000	486 000	Q2	2026	Operators, (Local and regional government units (JLRS))		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: Report by Croatian Regulatory Authority for Network Industries (HAKOM) certifying white NGA areas covered with broadband access potential of at least 100 MBit/s (upgradable to 1 Giga)</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information:</p> <p>a) unique identifier of the household</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												b) location of the white NGA areas covered c) broadband access capacity (number of Mbit/s) d) number of additional households covered in each of the white NGA area covered On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each newly covered household: a) proof of the household with improved access to broadband being located in a white NGA area
205	C2.3. R4-I2 Construction of passive electronic communications infrastructure	M	Grant agreement signed for the construction of passive electronic communications infrastructure	Report from the Ministry of Sea, Transport and Infrastructure (MSTI)				Q1	2023	Ministry of Sea, Transport and Infrastructure MMPI		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: - copy of the grant agreement - Report from the Ministry of Sea, Transport and Infrastructure (MSTI) on the start of project implementation for the construction of passive electronic communications infrastructure.
206	C2.3. R4-I2 Construction of passive electronic communications infrastructure	T	Population with access to 5G	0	% (Percentage)	0	80	Q2	2026	Ministry of Sea, Transport and Infrastructure MMPI		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) total (km2) area of rural areas in the country b) total (km2) area of sparsely populated areas in the country c) Report by Croatian Regulatory Authority for Network Industries (HAKOM) on coverage of 5G network in rural and sparsely populated areas d) details on the number of inhabitants per km2 in the sparsely populated areas covered. e) Location of the base stations passive electronic communications infrastructure This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information:

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												<p>-List of 5G base stations covering rural and sparsely populated areas and for each of them:</p> <p>a) location</p> <p>b) functionality</p> <p>c) maximum area covered by the 5G station</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each base station:</p> <p>a) proof the area being classified as rural or sparsely populated</p> <p>b) certificate of completion proving functionality</p>
207	C2.4. R1 Revising the list of state-owned enterprises of particular interest to Croatia	M	New Croatian Government Decision adopted on state-owned enterprises of particular interest to Croatia	Publication of revised list of state-owned enterprises of particular interest to Croatia in accordance with established criteria				Q4	2021	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets		Summary report on the process of preparation of the publication of revised list of state-owned enterprises of particular interest to Croatia in accordance with established criteria and published decision on https://vlada.gov.hr/en
208	C2.4. R2 Improving corporate governance in state-owned enterprises of particular interest to the Republic of Croatia and in majority-owned enterprises of central government	M	New legal framework on state-owned enterprises, incorporating the recommendations of the OECD.	Provision on the entry into force of the law on state-owned enterprises and relevant decision and provisions				Q1	2024	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets		<p>Copy of the new law including provisions to comply with the OECD guidelines on corporate governance of state-owned enterprises in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.</p> <p>Copy of the publication and of the Government Decision establishing a central ownership coordinating entity, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled,</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
209	C2.4. R3 Strengthening human capacity to monitor corporate governance in state-owned enterprises	T	Training plan for line ministries and central coordination units in corporate governance activities		Number	0	40	Q2	2026	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document will include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a) a list of the individual certificates proving that the training programmes have been completed; b) the number of candidates enrolled; c) the type of training provided with detail of its content and learning format used; d) a report by the responsible body confirming the certification and recognition of acquired skills.
210	C2.4. R4 Continuing reducing the number of state-owned enterprises which are not of particular interest to Croatia	T	The realisation of the sale of 90 state-owned enterprises which are not of particular interest to the Republic of Croatia and are managed by CERP		Number	0	90	Q2	2026	Centre for Restructuring and Sales (CERP)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: (a) advertisements for the sale and offers on the regulated capital market; (b) list of companies that were sold On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the sold companies selected: a) sales contract and other relevant documents proving that the company is sold. b) copies of the advertisements and offers
211	C2.4. R4 Continuing reducing the number of state-owned enterprises which are not of particular interest to Croatia	T	The realisation of the sales of 20 state-owned enterprises in the CERP portfolio that are not currently available for sale.		Number	0	20	Q2	2026	Centre for Restructuring and Sales (CERP)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) sales contract and other relevant documents proving that the company is sold.
212	C2.4. R5 Optimisation of State-owned property management	M	Develop an IT system and a methodology for state-owned property portfolio reduction and faster and efficient activation	Developed and implemented IT system and a methodology				Q4	2024	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: certificate of works completion signed by the contractor and the

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
			of unused government assets									competent authority demonstrating project has been completed and is operational, and link to the platform; document with the detailed explanation of the methodology
213	C2.4. R5 Optimisation of State-owned property management	T	Increasing the commercialisation, streamlining and activation of state-owned property		Number	0	4 500	Q2	2026	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: (a) public tenders and other relevant related documentation proving that all parts of MT description are covered (increased number of tenders, creating conditions for international public calls, further improving relations with JLPRS); (b) list of property items to be sold/activated</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the property items selected:</p> <p>a) sales contract and other relevant documents proving that the property is sold</p>
214	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	M	Electronic tools provided and adequate administrative capacities for the State Judicial Council (Državno sudbeno vijeće, DSV) and the State Attorney's Council (Državnoodvjetničko vijeće, DOV)	Electronic tools and adequate administrative capacities provided for the State Judicial Council (Državno sudbeno vijeće, DSV) and the State Attorney's Council (Državnoodvjetničko vijeće, DOV)				Q1	2022	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration (MPU)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <p>a) Detailed list of the new equipment, electronic tools and location where it was installed or distributed;</p> <p>b) anonymised personnel records demonstrating the human resource increase;</p> <p>c) proof of the linking the DSV and the DOV to the common land registry and cadastre (ZIS) and tax administration information system and establishment of an effective mechanism for verifying the asset declarations of state officials;</p> <p>d) Certificate of completion from the contractor</p>
215	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	M	Amendments adopted to the Bankruptcy Act and the Consumer Insolvency Act	Entry into force of the Bankruptcy Act and the				Q2	2022	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration (MPU)		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
				Consumer Bankruptcy Act								(unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
216	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	M	Adopted amendments to the Code of Criminal Procedure	Entry into force of amendments to the Code of Criminal Procedure				Q2	2022	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration (MPU)		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
217	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	T	New training programmes introduced in the framework of the judicial training programme		Number	0	6	Q1	2023	Judicial Academy		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: (a) references of the certificates proving that the six training programmes have been completed; (b) the specifications in line with the requirements of the training (i.e. hours completed, areas of focus of the training)
218	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	M	Adoption of amendments to the legislative framework in the area of justice with the new Non-contentious Procedure Act.	Entry into force of amendments to the Code of Civil Procedure, the Administrative Disputes Act, the Land Register Act, the Courts Act, the Area and Seat of Courts Act, the Notarial Act and the new Non-contentious Procedure Act.				Q2	2023	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration (MPU)		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
219	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	T	Set up four mediation centres at commercial courts in Zagreb, Split, Osijek and Rijeka and adopted amendments to the Mediation Act		Number	0	4	Q2	2023	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration (MPU)		<p>Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.</p> <p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>Report (MPU report) duly justifying how the four mediation centres have been set up and are fully functional.</p> <p>Certificate of completion from the contractor</p>
220	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	M	New Framework Benchmarks for the work of judges adopted and an active judicial case management tool introduced	Indicative benchmarks for the work of judges adopted, active case management tool introduced				Q3	2023	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration (MPU)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <p>a) Copy of the New Framework Benchmarks and link to Framework Benchmarks, accompanied by a document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence;</p> <p>b) Report by competent authority demonstrating project has been completed and is operational, and link to the active judicial case management tool;</p> <p>c) Certificate of completion from the contractor</p>
221	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	T	Reduction of the duration of litigation and commercial cases		Number	655	455	Q2	2026	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration (MPU)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												This document shall include as an annex the report with data on the duration of litigation in commercial cases compared to 2020, as defined by the EU Justice Scoreboard methodology.
222	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	T	Reduction of the total number of all pending cases		Number	464 770	302 100	Q2	2026	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration (MPU)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the report with data on the reduction of the total number of pending cases compared to 2020. The EU Justice Scoreboard methodology shall be used for the calculation and reporting of the data on the total number of pending cases.
223	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	T	Decrease in the share of cases over 3 years old in total backlogs		% (Percentage)	16	8	Q2	2026	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration (MPU)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the report with data on share of cases over 3 years of total backlog compared to 2020. The EU Justice Scoreboard methodology shall be used for the calculation and reporting of the data on share of cases over 3 years of total backlog.
224	C2.5. R1-I1 Enhancing the Court Case Management System (eSpis)	M	Upgraded eSpis system with new functionalities and new architecture integrated into the Shared Services Centre (CDU)	New digital solutions are implemented to advance the digitalisation of the justice system, including an upgraded eSpis system and with a new architecture integrated into the CDU.				Q4	2024	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration (MPU)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. Report by competent authority demonstrating project has been completed (including all the constitutive milestone elements) and is operational, and link to the eSpis system integrated into the Shared Services Centre. Certificate of completion from the contractor.
225	C2.5. R1-I2 Improvement of land register	T	60 % of land registration and cadastral data		% (Percentage)	3,86	60	Q2	2026	Ministry of Justice and Public	The objective of increasing the volume and	Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
	information system and cadastre		completed with the ultimate goal of completion of up to 100 %							Administration (MPU)	quality of the data linked between the land registry and the cadastre data in the land database (BZP) concerns parcel data. Parcel data shall be used as a quantitative indicator to measure the achievement of the target percentage.	<p>satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - List of cadastre data in Land Data Database (BZP). - List of cadastre data in the Land Database (BZP) linked to the land register. <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the new cadastral parcels selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Certificate from cadastre data in Land Data Database (BZP). b) Certificate from the land register.
226	C2.5. R1-I3 Develop a toolkit for the public publication and search of court decisions	M	Upgraded eSpis system with new functionalities and new architecture integrated into the Shared Services Centre (CDU)	New digital solutions are implemented to advance the digitalisation of the justice system, including an upgraded eSpis system and with a new architecture integrated into the CDU.				Q4	2024	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration (MPU)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>Certificate of completion from the contractor</p>
227	C2.5. R1-I4 Design and implementation of the Zagreb Justice Square project to improve access to justice and efficiency of commercial procedures and administrative disputes	T	Obtained a permit of use for a newly built building in the Justice Square in Zagreb as a precondition for the relocation of commercial and administrative courts, the Mediation Centre and the Judicial Academy		Number	0	1	Q2	2026	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration (MPU)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the copy of the permit of use for a newly built building in the Justice Square with a Primary Energy Demand (PED) that is at least 20% lower than the nearly zero energy building (NZEB).</p>
228	C2.5. R1-I5 Implementation of energy efficiency measures to	T	Newly renovated court buildings complying with the		Number	0	20	Q2	2024	Ministry of Justice and Public		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
	renovate obsolete facilities of judicial authorities		Technical Regulation on rational use of energy and thermal protection in buildings							Administration (MPU)		<p>satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <p>a) Final report on the implementation of the project, endorsed by the responsible ministry, showing the finalisation of renovation including justification that the technical specifications of the project are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID</p> <p>b) Certificate of completion from the contractor;</p> <p>c) Certification after energy renovation</p> <p>d) Report by the supervising engineer contracted through the project via public procurement, included in the final report Annex</p>
229	C2.5. R1-I6 Stable and resilient IT infrastructure for the Justice Information System	M	All courts of first instance are equipped and meet the conditions for hearing remotely.	Holding remote hearings in all courts of first instance				Q4	2022	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration (MPU)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex detailed list of the new equipment, equipment for remote hearing and location where it was installed or distributed, certificates of work completion for the equipment installation, evidence that remote hearings are being held.</p>
230	C2.5. R1-I6 Stable and resilient IT infrastructure for the Justice Information System	M	Upgrade and optimisation of ICT infrastructures in all judicial bodies	Upgraded and optimised ICT infrastructure in all judicial bodies				Q4	2025	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration (MPU)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following:</p> <p>a) Report by competent authority demonstrating project (including all the constitutive milestone elements) has been completed and is operational</p> <p>b) detailed list of the new equipment, equipment for remote hearing with a specification of where it was installed or distributed;</p> <p>c) list of judicial, criminal bodies and users with access to the communication network.</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												d) extract from the IT system showing the number of users to the communication network
231	C2.6. R1 Increasing the efficiency, coherence and openness of authorities in the fight against corruption through digitalisation, enhancing transparency and improving coordination	M	Adoption of a new anti-corruption strategy for 2021-2030	New Anti-Corruption Strategy 2021-2030 adopted by the Parliament and published in the Official Journal				Q3	2021	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
232	C2.6. R1 Increasing the efficiency, coherence and openness of authorities in the fight against corruption through digitalisation, enhancing transparency and improving coordination	M	Adoption of the new Law on the Prevention of Conflict of Interest	Entry into force of the act amending the Law on Prevention of Conflict of Interest				Q4	2021	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
233	C2.6. R1 Increasing the efficiency, coherence and openness of authorities in the fight against corruption through digitalisation, enhancing transparency and improving coordination	M	Adoption of amendments to the Act on the protection of persons reporting irregularities	Entry into force of the amendments to the Act on the Protection of Persons Reporting Irregularities				Q4	2022	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
234	C2.6. R1 Increasing the efficiency, coherence and openness of authorities in the fight against corruption through digitalisation, enhancing	M	Adoption of a code of ethics for parliamentarians and a code of ethics for officials in the executive	Entry into force of a Code of Ethics for Parliamentarians adopted and Code of Ethics				Q4	2023	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration, Croatian Parliament		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
	transparency and improving coordination			for officials in the executive								in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
235	C2.6. R1 Increasing the efficiency, coherence and openness of authorities in the fight against corruption through digitalisation, enhancing transparency and improving coordination	T	Increase the staff budget for employees of anti-corruption bodies in the justice system.		Number	100	110	Q2	2024	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: (a) copies of the Ministry's budget and primary documentation on the budgetary execution and allocation of the increased (10 per cent) staff budget compared to 2020, specifying in how many new positions the budget increase has added compared to 2020; (b) report by the Ministry of Justice and Public Administration on personnel and budget planning and execution, demonstrating the implementation of the required actions, including the list of newly recruited staff and of those affected by mobility within the judicial system.
236	C2.6. R1 Increasing the efficiency, coherence and openness of authorities in the fight against corruption through digitalisation, enhancing transparency and improving coordination	T	Increase the budget for the acquisition of IT tools and equipment by judicial authorities to investigate corruption and organised crime offences		Number	100	120	Q2	2024	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: (a) copies of the Ministry's budget and primary documentation on the budgetary execution and allocation of the additional 20 per cent (compared to 2020) for computer services and IT equipment for anti-corruption authorities in the judicial system; (b) report by the Ministry of Justice and Public Administration on the budget planning and execution, demonstrating the implementation of required actions; (c) detailed list of the IT equipment for anti-corruption authorities in the judicial system, and location where they were installed or distributed.
237	C2.6. R1 Increasing the efficiency, coherence and openness of authorities in	M	Setting up an information system to monitor the	New information system operational to				Q4	2025	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
	the fight against corruption through digitalisation, enhancing transparency and improving coordination		implementation of national anti-corruption measures	monitor the implementation of national anti-corruption measures								<p>satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a) a brief description and link to the platform, b) a copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation; and c) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the system proving alignment with the description of the milestone and investment in the CID Annex.</p>
238	C2.6. R1 Increasing the efficiency, coherence and openness of authorities in the fight against corruption through digitalisation, enhancing transparency and improving coordination	T	Reducing the average length of court cases for corruption and organised crime offences		Number	999	799	Q2	2026	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: Report by the Ministry of Justice and Public Administration presenting data and describing the actions demonstrating the reduction by 200 days of the average length of court cases for corruption and organised crime offences compared to 1Q/2021. The EU Justice Scoreboard methodology shall be used for the calculation and reporting of the data on the average length of court cases.</p>
239	C2.6. R1-I1 Engaging the general public in the fight against corruption by raising public awareness about the harmfulness of corruption, the necessity of prevention and legal protection of reporting persons	M	Evaluation of the effects of the national information campaign against corruption	Publication of Impact Assessment Report by the Ministry of Justice and Public Administration				Q2	2025	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: Copy of the Impact Assessment Report, as published by the Ministry of Interior, link to the site where it is published.</p>
240	C2.6. R1-I2 Digitalisation of the Ethics System of Civil Servants	M	Establishment of an information system for the management of the ethical infrastructure of civil servants	The information system has been fully developed and put into operation				Q4	2025	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a) a brief description and link to the Electronic Ethical</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												Infrastructure Management System b) a copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation; and c) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the system proving alignment with the description of the milestone and investment in the CID Annex.
241	C2.6. R1-I3 Improving the asset declarations IT system of state officials	M	Improved asset declaration information systems for state officials and judicial officials	Information systems have been upgraded and implemented				Q2	2024	Committee for the Resolution of Conflicts of Interest and Ministry of Justice and Public Administration. The Committee for the Resolution of Conflicts of Interest is in charge for the declaration information system for state officials, while the Ministry of Justice and Public Administration is in charge for the declaration information system for judicial officials		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a) a brief description of the upgrades performed to system for submitting the asset statement of officials and link to the platform, b) a copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation; and c) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the system proving alignment with the description of the milestone and investment in the CID Annex.</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
242	C2.6. R1-I4 Supporting efficiency in the fight against corruption and organised crime	T	Upgrade and smart digitalisation of 4 regional centres of the Police National Office for Combating Corruption and Organised Crime (PN USKOK)		Number	0	4	Q2	2025	Ministry of Interior		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) A detailed list of the new IT equipment for the 4 regional centres and the technical equipment for the laboratories, with a specification of where each of the pieces of equipment can be found, the location where it was installed or distributed, as described in the CID annex. b) Report by a supervising engineer ratified by the Ministry of Interior on the renovation and energy renovation of the buildings concerned.
243	C2.6. R2 Improving the implementation of the Law on the Right of Access to Information	M	Evaluation of the effects of the Law on the right of access to information	Publication of Evaluation Report on the Right of Access to Information Act				Q4	2023	Information Commissioner		Copy of the Evaluation Report on the Right of Access to Information Act, accompanied by a document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, and link to the site where it is published.
244	C2.6. R3 Improving corporate governance in majority-owned companies of local and regional government units	M	Application of OECD corporate governance recommendations on majority ownership of local and regional units	Publication of an handbook for the application of the OECD recommendations on corporate governance in majority-owned local and regional units				Q1	2024	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration		Copy of the Handbook, as published by the Ministry of Justice and Public Administration, on the application of the OECD recommendations on corporate governance in majority-owned local and regional units and the introduction of a compliance function, accompanied by a document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled and a link to the publication.
245	C2.6. R3 Improving corporate governance in majority-owned companies of local and regional government units	M	Assessment of the effects of the implementation of the 2021-2022 Anti-Corruption Programme for majority-owned companies of local government and regional government units	Publication of Impact Assessment Report by the Ministry of Justice and Public Administration				Q2	2026	Ministry of Justice and Public Administration		Copy of the Impact Assessment Report on the implementation of the 2021-2022 Anti-Corruption Programme for majority-owned companies of local government and regional government units, as published by the by the Ministry of Justice and Public Administration, accompanied by a document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, and link to the site where it is published.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
246	C2.6. R4 Strengthening judicial redress capacity in public procurement procedures	T	Training of judges on corruption risk management in public procurement and judicial protection in public procurement procedures		Number	0	80	Q2	2024	Judicial Academy	The training will target both judges of the administrative courts and judicial advisors.	Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: a) anonymised list of the 80 beneficiaries of the training programme, and for each of them a unique identifier and an indication on whether it is a judge of the administrative courts or a judicial advisor. On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the beneficiaries selected: (a) copies of the attendance certificates by the Judicial Academy proving that the training programmes have been completed; (b) the specifications in line with the requirements of the training, i.e. hours completed, dates of training, areas of focus of the training.
247	C2.7. R1 Improving fiscal planning and reporting	M	Strengthening the fiscal framework through the adoption of the Budget Act to improve the budgetary processes	Entry into force of the new Budget Act				Q4	2021	Ministry of Finance		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
248	C2.7. R1 Improving fiscal planning and reporting	M	Ensuring the full functionality of the Fiscal Policy Commission.	Appointment by Parliament of the new Chair of the Fiscal Policy Commission,				Q4	2021	Ministry of Finance		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
249	C2.7. R2 Development of a structural	M	Development of a structural	Development and putting into				Q3	2022	Ministry of Finance		Copy of the report by competent authority duly justifying how the milestone (including all the

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
	macroeconomic model of the Croatian economy		macroeconomic model of the Croatian economy for producing medium-term macroeconomic forecasts, budgetary planning and economic policy analyses	use of a fully functional structural macroeconomic projection model of the Croatian economy to draw up projections underlying the annual budget.								constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.
250	C2.8. R1 Awareness raising of the need to prevent money laundering	M	Raising awareness among all responsible parties through regular training	Framework in place for continuous training of staff obliged to report on the prevention of money laundering and terrorist financing				Q4	2020	Croatian Supervisory Authorities (Croatian National Bank, Financial Inspectorate, Croatian Financial Services Supervisory Agency, Tax Administration) and the Anti-Money Laundering Office.		Copy of the framework for continuous training of staff accompanied by a report/document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.
251	C2.8. R2 Enhancing cooperation between the Anti-Money Laundering Office and the supervisory authorities	M	Continuation of cooperation between the Anti-Money Laundering Office and supervisory authorities	Updated cooperation agreement is signed between the Anti-Money Laundering Office and the supervisory authorities on exchange of information and cooperation				Q4	2020	Croatian Supervisory Authorities (Croatian National Bank, Financial Inspectorate, Croatian Financial Services Supervisory Agency, Tax Administration) and the Anti-Money		Copy of updated cooperation agreement signed by the Anti-Money Laundering Office and the supervisory authorities, accompanied by a document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
										Laundering Office.		
252	C2.8. R2 Enhancing cooperation between the Anti-Money Laundering Office and the supervisory authorities	T	Strengthen supervision through regular meetings of Interinstitutional Working Group on Supervision		Number	0	12	Q4	2024	Croatian Supervisory Authorities (Croatian National Bank, Financial Inspectorate, Croatian Financial Services Supervisory Agency, Tax Administration) and the Anti-Money Laundering Office.		Copy of the agendas, list of participants and minutes of at least 12 meetings of the Interinstitutional Working Group on Supervision (MIRS) between 2020 and 2024, accompanied by a document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.
253	C2.8. R3 Complete implementation of the Action Plan to reduce identified money laundering and terrorist financing risks	M	Complete implementation of the new Action Plan to mitigate identified money laundering and terrorist financing risks based on an updated national risk assessment.	Complete implementation of the new Action Plan to mitigate identified money laundering and terrorist financing risks by further strengthening cooperation and information exchange				Q4	2021	Anti-Money Laundering Office		Report on complete implementation of the new Action Plan to mitigate identified money laundering and terrorist financing risks accompanied by a document duly justifying how each deliverable of the Action Plan milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.
254	C2.8. R4 Enhancing anti-money laundering and counter terrorism financing supervision based on a risk assessment in the financial sector in Croatia	M	Strengthening supervision of the financial sector based on a risk assessment in the area of AML/CFT	Full implementation of enhanced procedures and methodologies for risk based supervision, developed under the Technical Support Instrument (TSI) project "Risk-				Q4	2023	Croatian National Bank, Croatian Financial Services Supervisory Agency		Report by competent authority demonstrating the project has been completed and duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, including the final report of the TSI project, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. Copy of any legislation adopted to strengthen supervision

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
				based anti-money laundering and financing of terrorism supervision in financial sector in Croatia", in order to effectively mitigate identified money laundering and terrorist financing risks								
255	C2.8. R4 Enhancing anti-money laundering and counter terrorism financing supervision based on a risk assessment in the financial sector in Croatia	T	Increase in on-site supervisory activities based on identified money laundering and terrorist financing risks.		% (Percentage)	0	25	Q4	2025	Croatian National Bank, Croatian Financial Services Supervisory Agency	Data presented for the purpose of the verification mechanism should be distinguished for each supervisory authority and related only to on-site supervisory activity on anti-money laundering and counter terrorism financing.	Summary document duly justifying how the target (including the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measures in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled. The document will also explain the methodology used for the risk assessment supervision. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Annual Reports published by competent authorities for relevant years 2019-2024; b) Report signed by competent authorities demonstrating increase in on-site supervisory activities which will include the relevant data for 2025; c) For each supervisory authority documentary evidence/reports (official records) of the supervisory activity related to anti-money laundering and counter terrorism financing.
256	C2.9. R1 Continuous provision of public procurement training	M	Guidance on improving SMEs' participation in and pooling of public procurement procedures	Publication of guidelines on the Public Procurement Portal				Q3	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR)		Summary report on the process of preparation of the guidelines shall be delivered, including the final document with guidelines for encouraging SME involvement in public procurement procedures.
257	C2.9. R1 Continuous provision of public procurement training	M	Amendment to the Rules on training in public procurement	Entry into force of the amendments to				Q1	2023	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
				the Rules on training in public procurement						Development (MINGOR))		summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
258	C2.9. R1 Continuous provision of public procurement training	M	Integration of a tailored framework for continuous training of procurement officers under ProcurCompEU into the mandatory training and certification scheme for public procurement.	Entry into force of the framework for continuous training of public procurement officers aligned with ProcurCompEU;				Q4	2023	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR))		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document; as well as an explanation of how the results of the organisational assessment and strategic priorities have informed the relevant amendments on training.
259	C2.9. R1-I1 Analysis of the workload of employees of key institutions in the public procurement system	M	Publication of independent analysis and concrete recommendations to improve the burden management of all staff of key institutions in the procurement system (MINGOR, SAFU, DKOM).	Publication of analysis of the workload of employees of key institutions in the public procurement system (MINGOR, SAFU and DKOM) including an action plan to implement human resources recommendations and measures				Q3	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR))		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: - Detailed report and analysis of the workload of the staff in relevant institutions - An action plan on how to address the bottlenecks and issues detected. - A report identifying training needs on specific topics such as sustainable procurement and access to SMEs.
260	C2.9. R2 Strengthening the review system in public procurement	M	Amendment of the public procurement legislative framework making the use of e-appeal a mandatory	Entry into force of the amendments to the Public Procurement Act				Q3	2022	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR))		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
			means of lodging an appeal	and the by-laws (Ordinance on Appeals in Public Procurement Procedures)								(unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
261	C2.9. R2 Strengthening the review system in public procurement	T	Reducing the average time limits for dealing with appeals and decisions to 28 days from the date of receipt of the appeal		Number	34	28	Q2	2026	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), The State Commission for Supervision of Public Procurement (DKOM)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: - Detailed report with data on average time limits for appeal cases and procedural abuses by DKOM (The State Commission for Supervision of Public Procurement) compared to the baseline in 2021. - DKOM's (The State Commission for Supervision of Public Procurement) annual activity report.
262	C2.9. R2 Strengthening the review system in public procurement	T	Reducing the average time limits to 14 days from the date of the filing of the appeal file		Number	16	14	Q2	2026	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), The State Commission for Supervision of Public Procurement (DKOM)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: - Detailed report and analysis of the reduction of average limits for dealing with the appeals - DKOM's (The State Commission for Supervision of Public Procurement) annual activity report
263	C2.9. R3 Innovative Procurement	M	Programmes and activities aimed at designing and managing innovative public procurement	Programme in place to provide professional assistance and training to procurers in innovation procurement				Q1	2024	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development (MINGOR), Croatian Agency for Small Businesses, Innovation and Investment (HAMAG-BICRO)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: - Number of actions and programmes implemented - Summary descriptions of each action and programme - A progress report on this strengthening of capacities shall be prepared by Q1 2024.
264	C2.9. R3 Innovative Procurement	T	Training of procurement officers on innovative public		% (Percentage)	0	75	Q4	2025	Ministry of Economy and Sustainable		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including the relevant elements of the target, as listed in the description of target and of the

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
			procurement procedures							Development (MINGOR), Croatian Agency for Small Businesses, Innovation and Investment (HAMAG-BICRO)		<p>corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex: a) a total number of procurement officers of the contracted entities listed in the Plan and b) a spreadsheet with the following information:</p> <p>Unique identifier of the participant and for each of them: 1) Date of training; 2) Name of training module as defined in the training implementation Plan.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the projects selected:</p> <p>a) Anonymised copy of a certificate confirming the completion of training on innovative procurement by a specific participant with a clear link to the unique identifier.</p> <p>b) Short description of the training module provided to the participant</p>
265	C3.1. R1 Structural reform of the education system	M	Adoption of the revised adult learning legal framework	Entry into force of the revised legal framework regulating adult learning				Q4	2021	Ministry of Science and Education (MZO)		<p>Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document, in particular:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - on the alignment of adult education programmes with the content of the qualification standards of the Croatian Qualifications Framework (CROQF) - on the recognition of informal and non-formal learning.
266	C3.1. R1 Structural reform of the education system	M	Comprehensive analysis of secondary education needs	Publication on the website of the Ministry of Science and Education of the results of the				Q1	2022	Ministry of Science and Education (MZO)		Copy of the comprehensive analysis of secondary education needs, and link to its publication on the Website of the Ministry of Science and Education, accompanied by a document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements)

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
				comprehensive analysis conducted on secondary education needs								was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence
267	C3.1. R1 Structural reform of the education system	M	Adoption of the Model for the Financing of Early Childhood Education and Care	Entry into force of the ECEC funding model				Q1	2023	Ministry of Science and Education (MZO), Ministry of Finance (MFIN)		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
268	C3.1. R1 Structural reform of the education system	M	Adoption of the amendments for a full-day teaching model	Entry into force of the amendments adopted to the law regulating primary and secondary education for full-day teaching				Q4	2023	Ministry of Science and Education (MZO)		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference: a) to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable), b) to the amendments made to the legislative framework and c) to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
269	C3.1. R1 Structural reform of the education system	T	Participation in early childhood education and care	0	% (Percentage)	76,3	90	Q2	2026	Ministry of Science and Education (MZO)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: - the number of children aged 3 up to school age in the country in 2018 and 2026 - the number and share of children aged 3 up to school age in the country enrolled in ECEC in 2018 and 2026 - breakdown of the increase in the coverage per region

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each ECEC facility:- a) anonymised list of the children aged 3 up to school age attending the ECEC facility b) certificate of attendance of children
270	C3.1. R1-I1 Construction, upgrading, reconstruction and equipping of ECEC facilities	T	Number of places built in ECEC	0	Number	0	22 500	Q2	2026	Ministry of Science and Education (MZO)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information on new ECEC places and for each of them: - list of infrastructures interventions of ECEC facilities - number of new places in ECEC created as a result of construction of ECEC facilities - number of new places in ECEC created as a result of the upgrade of ECEC facilities - number of new places in ECEC created as a result of reconstruction of ECEC facilities - regional distribution of new places provided in relation to the results of the initial needs analysis. On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the places in ECEC: a) Project contract b) Project reports of the construction, reconstruction and upgrade of ECEC facility c) Use permit of the newly constructed, upgraded and reconstructed ECEC facilities with the number of newly created places in the facility
271	C3.1. R1-I2 Construction, upgrading, reconstruction and equipping of primary schools for single shift full-day teaching	T	Percentage of students attending primary one-shift schools	0	% (Percentage)	40	70	Q2	2026	Ministry of Science and Education (MZO)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: a) number of primary school pupils in the country in the baseline year and in 2026 b) number and share of pupils in primary schools attending one-shift schools in the baseline year and 2026.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												c) type of support offered (new, upgraded, reconstructed, other) d) report on progress towards the full-day teaching as a result of the progress on one-shift schools. On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each one-shift primary school:- a) anonymised list of the pupils attending one-shift primary school b) certificate of pupils' enrolment c) Use permit of the newly constructed, upgraded and reconstructed primary schools
272	C3.1. R1-I3 Construction, upgrading, refurbishment and equipping of secondary schools	T	Enrolment in general secondary education programmes	0	% (Percentage)	30	35	Q2	2026	Ministry of Science and Education (MZO)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: a) number of students attending secondary education in the baseline year and in 2026 b) number of students attending general secondary education in the baseline year and in 2026 c) type of support offered (new, upgraded, refurbished, other) On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each general secondary education schools:- a) anonymised list of the students enrolled in general secondary education schools b) certificate of students' enrolment c) Use permit of the newly constructed, upgraded and reconstructed general secondary schools
273	C3.1. R2 Modernisation of higher education	M	Adoption of the new Act on Scientific Activity and Higher Education	Entry into force of the New Science and Higher Education Act				Q3	2022	Ministry of Science and Education (MZO)	The new framework includes Act on Scientific Activity and Higher Education and Act on Quality assurance in science and	a) Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette and reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force, accompanied by a document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence, in particular on: - organisational reform of public universities - introduction of a performance based funding model,

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
											higher education which should be jointly adopted to consistently deliver the reform.	b) Copy of the Act on Quality assurance in science and higher education in the Official Gazette and reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence, in particular on: - alignment of higher education programmes with the content of the Croatia Qualification standards of the Croatian Qualifications Framework
274	C3.1. R2-I1 Digital transformation of higher education	T	Share of public higher education institutions equipped with digital infrastructure	0	% (Percentage)	0	90	Q2	2026	Ministry of Science and Education (MZO)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: - the list of institutions receiving active equipment - the list of institutions with improved passive network - a list of all public education higher institutions - the number and share of public higher institutions equipped with digital infrastructure On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the beneficiaries selected: a) List of active equipment purchased /passive network improved (detailing their type as mentioned in the CID annex)
275	C3.2. R1 Reform and strengthening of the research and development capacities of the public research sector	M	New Science and Higher Education Act	Entry into force of the New Science and Higher Education Act				Q3	2022	Ministry of Science and Education		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document., and a summary of stakeholder consultations, with explanations on how the proposals from stakeholders were treated.
276	C3.2. R1-I1 Development of a system of programme agreements	T	Funding allocated to research projects based on internal	0	Number (Amount)	0	17 619 079	Q1	2023	Ministry of Science and Education and		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including the relevant elements of the target, as listed in the description of target and of the

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
	for funding universities and research institutes focused on innovation, research and development		calls by research organisations during the first two-year cycle of program agreements implementation							the scientific institution awarding the funds		<p>corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>The summary document – accompanied by a copy of the official documents as annex – shall provide an indication of the articles containing the selection criteria that ensure compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information:</p> <p>Unique identifier of the project and for each of them:</p> <p>1) official reference of the individual award decision from the relevant university or research institute proving that the project has been subsidized; 2) the name of the university or research institute providing the support; 3) the amount being awarded (excluding VAT); and 4) a brief description of the project.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the projects selected:</p> <p>a) copy of the funding award notification</p> <p>b) extract of official document describing the project and proving its alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID annex</p> <p>c) summary of the main aims and expected outputs</p>
277	C3.2. R1-I1 Development of a system of programme agreements for funding universities and research institutes focused on innovation, research and development	T	Share of universities or research institutes that have signed programme agreements		% (Percentage)	0	65	Q3	2024	Ministry of Science and Education		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements:</p> <p>a) list of signed programme agreements, specifying the entities that signed each agreement and the duration of the agreement</p> <p>b) summary of the main aims of each agreement</p> <p>c) copies of the signed agreements</p> <p>d) list of all public universities and scientific institutes in Croatia on 31.12.2021 (as a baseline for calculating the % of the target)</p>
278	C3.2. R1-I1 Development of a system of programme agreements	T	Completed research projects, in the 'Green' field, by	0	Number	0	4	Q1	2025	Ministry of Science and Education and		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
	for funding universities and research institutes focused on innovation, research and development		scientific organisations that have signed new Programme Agreements							the scientific institution awarding the funds		satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a) list of signed contracts indicating the aim of the project and type of beneficiary (university or research institute) b) Final reports on implementation c) list of selection criteria that ensure compliance with DNSH Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01)
279	C3.2. R1-I1 Development of a system of programme agreements for funding universities and research institutes focused on innovation, research and development	T	Funding allocated to research projects based on internal calls by research organisations	0	Number (Amount)	0	58 730 264	Q2	2025	Ministry of Science and Education and the scientific institution awarding the funds		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including the relevant elements of the target, as listed in the description of target and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled. The summary document – accompanied by a copy of the official documents as annex – shall provide an indication of the articles containing the selection criteria that ensure compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: Unique identifier of the project and for each of them: 1) official reference of the individual award decision from the relevant university or research institute proving that the project has been subsidized; 2) the name of the university or research institute providing the support; 3) the amount being awarded (excluding VAT); and 4) a brief description of the project. On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the projects selected: a) copy of the funding award notification b) extract of official document describing the project and proving its alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID annex c) summary of the main aims and expected outputs
280	C3.2. R1-I2 Strengthening institutional capacity of	T	Reorganisations of higher education		Number	0	6	Q4	2025	Ministry of Science and Education		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
	universities and research institutes for innovation		institutions and scientific institutes									satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a) Description and number of reorganisations of higher education institutions and scientific institutes including a description of how many functions or scientific research organisations were merged or replaced as a direct result of these mergers b) Legal act executing the reorganisation or merger
281	C3.2. R2 Creating a framework for attracting students and researchers to STEM and ICT fields	M	New legal framework regulating quality requirements for study programmes, doctoral studies and working conditions for scientific institutions	Entry into force of a new legal framework				Q3	2022	Ministry of Science and Education		Copy of the publication of the new Act in the Official Gazette, and copy of the legal document (Ordinance) defining the conditions for selection in scientific titles, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document and a summary of stakeholder consultations with explanations on how the proposals from stakeholders were treated.
282	C3.2. R2-I1 Development of an enabling model for researchers' career progression and conducting cutting-edge scientific research in STEM and ICT fields	T	Grants awarded under the programming framework for increasing availability and employability of graduates in STEM/ICT fields and improving their mobility for national and international cooperation		Number	0	3 354	Q1	2025	Ministry of Science and Education		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including the relevant elements of the target, as listed in the description of target and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled. The summary document – accompanied by a copy of the official documents as annex – shall provide an indication of the articles containing the selection criteria that ensure compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: Unique identifier of the project and for each of them: 1) official reference of the individual award decision; 2) type of project ((i) STEM and ICT scholarships; (ii) a Young Researchers Programme; (iii) a Tenure

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												<p>track programme; (iv) a Mobility scheme; (v) Starts up/spin off of young researchers' companies; or (vi) an Entrepreneurship Traineeships Programme); and 3) a brief description of the project/scholarship award.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the projects selected: For STEM and ICT scholarships:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Copy of scholarship award notification b) Definition of beneficiary (under-graduate or graduate student) and the institution in which the beneficiary conducts its studies (if applicable) c) Extract of the relevant parts of the scholarship award documentation, proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID d) Description of the main expected outputs of the scholarship <p>For the Young Researchers programme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Copy of grant award notification b) Definition of the entity, organisation, company in which the young researcher will work c) Definition of the general RDI area in which the young researcher works d) Extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project, proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID e) Description of the main aims and expected outputs of the project <p>For the Tenure track programme:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Copy of grant award notification b) Definition of beneficiary(young researcher) and the institution the beneficiary works for (if applicable) c) Extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project, proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												<p>d) Description of the main aims and expected outputs of the project</p> <p>For the Mobility scheme:</p> <p>a) Copy of grant award notification</p> <p>b) Definition of beneficiary (active researcher) and the institution the beneficiary works for (if applicable)</p> <p>c) Receiving entity where the researcher will work (research institution) and its location (international or national mobility)</p> <p>d) Extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project, proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID</p> <p>e) Description of the main aims and expected outputs of the project</p> <p>For the Start ups/spin offs of young researchers' companies:</p> <p>a) Copy of grant award notification</p> <p>b) Definition of beneficiary (young researcher) and the institution the beneficiary works for (if applicable)</p> <p>c) Definition of the general RDI area in which the start-up/spin off will operate</p> <p>d) Extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project, proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID</p> <p>e) Description of the main aims and expected outputs of the project</p> <p>For the Entrepreneurship Traineeships Programme:</p> <p>a) Copy of grant award notification</p> <p>b) Definition of beneficiary (young researcher) and the institution the beneficiary works for (if applicable)</p> <p>c) Extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project, proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												d) Description of the main aims and expected outputs of the project
283	C3.2. R2-I2 Investing in research – technology infrastructure in STEM and ICT fields	T	Infrastructure projects for applied and targeted research		Number	0	4	Q2	2026	Ministry of Science and Education		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence and elements: a) Final report on the implementation of the grant agreement, endorsed by the responsible ministry, showing the finalisation of the construction including justification that the technical specifications of the project are aligned with the description of the target and of the description of the investment in the CID b) Report by the supervising engineer contracted through the project via public procurement, included in the final report Annex
284	C3.2. R3 Improving the efficiency of public investment in research, development and innovation	M	New law on the Croatian Science Foundation	Entry into force of the new Act on the Croatian Science Foundation.				Q3	2022	Ministry of Science and Education		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
285	C3.2. R3-I1 Introducing a more functional research, development and innovation project funding programming framework	T	Grants awarded under a 'pilot programme' supporting the establishment of a reformed R & D & I framework.		Number	0	300	Q4	2025	Ministry of Science and Education		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including the relevant elements of the target, as listed in the description of target and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled. The summary document – accompanied by a copy of the official documents as annex – shall provide an indication of the articles containing the selection criteria that ensure compliance with the 'Do no significant harm' Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID Annex. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: Unique identifier of the project and for each of them: 1) official reference of the individual award decision

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												<p>from the Croatian Science Foundation proving that the project has been subsidized; and</p> <p>2) a brief description of the project.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the projects selected:</p> <p>a) Copy of the funding award notification;</p> <p>b) Extract of official document describing the project and proving its alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID annex;</p> <p>c) Summary of the main expected outputs of the project.</p>
286	C4.1. R1 Development and implementation of new targeted active labour market policies for the purposes of green and digital transition of the labour market	M	Supplementing active labour market policies	Three new active labour market policy measures adopted				Q1	2022	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as annexes the following documentary evidence and elements: a) decision(s) of the Croatian Employment Service putting in place the new measures and b) Factsheets containing all information about the design and implementation features of the measures (conditions, criteria and description of how these measures contribute to the green and digital transition of the labour market).</p>
287	C4.1. R1 Development and implementation of new targeted active labour market policies for the purposes of green and digital transition of the labour market	T	Number of beneficiaries of the new active labour market policy measures		Number	0	26 400	Q4	2025	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: an anonymised list of all beneficiaries and for each of them: a) unique identifier of the beneficiary b) type of beneficiary (long-term unemployed, inactive and young NEETs or other)</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the beneficiaries selected:</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												a) Official job description in the case of a filled corporate vacancy or traineeship or business plan in case of grant support for self-employment; b) Copy of the signed employment / traineeship contract or award contract for self-employment. c) Documentation confirming the type of beneficiary (long-term unemployed, inactive and young NEETs) if applicable d) Confirmation of payment of the grant support to the company or individual.
288	C4.1. R2 Strengthening of the system of inclusion and monitoring of vulnerable groups in the labour market through improvements of the employment service processes	M	Entry into force of the amendments to the Labour Market Act	Entry into force of the act amending the Labour Market Act				Q4	2023	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
289	C4.1. R2 Strengthening of the system of inclusion and monitoring of vulnerable groups in the labour market through improvements of the employment service processes	M	Improved quality of support for vulnerable groups	Entry into force of a delegated act or adoption of an internal rulebook on enhanced processes for the work of the CES for profiling, segmentation, integration and activation of vulnerable groups				Q4	2024	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) copy of the delegated act or internal rulebook on enhanced processes for the work of the Croatian Employment Service for profiling, segmentation, integration and activation of vulnerable groups and b) a decision on entry into force.
290	C4.1. R2 Strengthening of the system of inclusion and monitoring of vulnerable groups in the labour market through improvements of the employment service processes	T	Improved quality of support for at least 5 000 people from vulnerable groups		Number	0	5 000	Q2	2025	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: an anonymised list of all beneficiaries and for each of them: a) unique identifier of beneficiary b) category of

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												<p>the vulnerable beneficiary, i.e. long term unemployed persons who are registered at the Croatian Employment service but have not been included in the CES activation programmes in the past year, inactive persons not registered at the Croatian Employment Service and belonging to at least one of the following categories: long-term unemployed, young people not in education, employment or training, Roma, migrants, people with disabilities and women over 50 years of age.</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the beneficiaries selected:</p> <p>a) Documentation confirming the category of beneficiary</p> <p>b) A dated log of activities taken towards the beneficiary in the past 3 years (where applicable), indicating any changes in their status.</p> <p>c) Notes or reports about the beneficiary produced in the context of the measure.</p>
291	C4.1. R3 Setting up a voucher system for adult education, training and upskilling	M	Developing skills according to market needs	Voucher system in use				Q1	2022	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as annexes the following documentary evidence and elements: a) Decision of the Croatian Employment Service instituting the voucher system, b) a Factsheet containing all information about the design and operational aspects of the scheme (conditions, criteria), c) the list of the eligible educational programmes and certified educational institutions under the Croatian Qualifications Framework, d) the skills catalogue, e) brief description and link to the platform, f) a copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation; and g) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the system proving alignment with the milestone and investment in the CID Annex.</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
292	C4.1. R3-I1 Implementation of vouchers for adult education, training and upskilling	T	Use of education vouchers		Number	0	30 000	Q2	2026	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: a list of references of certificates issued to 30 000 unique beneficiaries that received vouchers and for each of them: a) a type of beneficiary (long-term unemployed, inactive, young NEETs or other.)</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the beneficiaries selected:</p> <p>a) Official certificate of enrolment or completion of the education or training programme; b) Documentation confirming the category of beneficiary. c) Confirmation of the award (payment) of the voucher support.</p>
293	C4.1. R4 Improvements to the labour legislation	M	Entry into force of the amendments to the Minimum Wage Act	Entry into force of the act amending the Minimum Wage Act				Q4	2021	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)	The implementation of the Plan through legal documents different from the Law (eg. Minister Decisions) would be considered equivalent to the effects of these operational arrangements, when this is justified by the nature of their contents.	<p>a) Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.</p> <p>b) Copy of the Minister Decision on the Expert Commission for Monitoring and Analysis of Minimum Wage Developments in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
294	C4.1. R4 Improvements to the labour legislation	M	Adoption of the Law on Tackling Undeclared Work and the new Labour Law	Entry into force of the Law on Tackling Undeclared Work and the Act amending the Labour Law				Q4	2022	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
295	C4.1. R4 Improvements to the labour legislation	T	Increasing the ratio of the minimum wage to the average gross wage in 2024 to 50% in		% (Percentage)	46,29	50	Q1	2025	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: official statistics on the average gross wage in 2024 and the minimum wage in force in 2025.
296	C4.1. R4 Improvements to the labour legislation	T	Reducing the share of temporary contracts to 17%		% (Percentage)	18,1	17	Q2	2026	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: official statistics on the number of temporary contracts and the total number of employment contracts in 2019 and 2025.
297	C4.2. R1 Increasing pension adequacy through continued pension reform	M	Adoption of amendments to the Pension Insurance Act	Entry into force of the new or amended Pension Insurance Act.				Q1	2023	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
298	C4.2. R1 Increasing pension adequacy through continued pension reform	M	Adoption of the Conclusions on Acceptance of the Report on cost-effectiveness analyses of compulsory pension funds' investments in state-owned enterprises.	Government adoption of the Conclusion on Acceptance of the Report on Profitability Analysis of Compulsory Pension Funds Investments in SOEs.				Q1	2024	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Copy of the publication in the official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
299	C4.2. R1 Increasing pension adequacy through continued pension reform	T	An increase of between 10% and 15% in the total pension income for beneficiaries of the redefined form of survivor's pension (minimum 10%).		% (Percentage)	0	10-15%	Q1	2025	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Official statistics on pension incomes of beneficiaries of survivors' pensions in 2024 and 2014, b) legal definition of survivors and eligibility criteria for survivor's pension.
300	C4.2. R1 Increasing pension adequacy through continued pension reform	M	Adoption of amendments to the Pension Insurance Act	The entry into force of the new or amended Pension Insurance Act, which shall contain measures, in line with the conclusions of the Working Group on the analysis of the situation of the pension system, to improve pension adequacy and sustainability of the pension system .				Q4	2025	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
				(published in the Official Journal)								
301	C4.2. R1 Increasing pension adequacy through continued pension reform	T	Increase of the minimum pension by 3%		% (Percentage)	0	3	Q1	2026	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: Official statistics minimum pension in 2026 and 2020.
302	C4.3. R1 Transparency and adequacy of social benefits in the social protection system	M	Adoption of the National Plan against Poverty and Social Exclusion 2021-2027	Adoption of the National Plan against Poverty and Social Exclusion adopted 2021-2027				Q4	2021	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Copy of the adopted national plan and a link to the website where the strategy can be accessed. b) Explanatory report demonstrating how the actions foreseen in the national plan contribute to achieving the objectives of the reform
303	C4.3. R1 Transparency and adequacy of social benefits in the social protection system	M	Adoption of the new Social Welfare Act	Entry into force of the new Social Welfare Act				Q1	2022	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document. b) Copy of the Minister Decision on the Guaranteed Minimum Benefit in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
304	C4.3. R1 Transparency and adequacy of social benefits in the social protection system	T	Beneficiaries of the Guaranteed Minimum Benefit	0	Number	56 905	68 000	Q4	2023	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex a link to official statistics including baseline year.
305	C4.3. R1 Transparency and adequacy of social benefits in the social protection system	M	Adoption of a normative rule on functionally integrated social benefits	Entry into force of the Social Welfare Act or Inclusive Supplement Act				Q4	2024	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		a) Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document. b) Copy of the Minister Decision on the Guaranteed Minimum Benefit in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
306	C4.3. R1 Transparency and adequacy of social benefits in the social protection system	T	At-risk-of-poverty rate after social transfers	0	Percentage	18,3 (2019)	16,5	Q4	2025	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex a link to Official statistics indicating the change of percentage from 18.3 to 16.5.
307	C4.3. R1-I1 Improving the digitalisation of the social benefits system between	T	Local government units data access on social benefits for	0	Percentage	0	1	Q4	2025	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
	the national and local levels		each individual beneficiary							and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: certificates of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority certifying that projects on the data accesses have been completed and are operational.
308	C4.3. R1-I2 Development of a web application on the possibility to receive social benefits at the national level	M	Digital availability of information on social protection benefits at national level	Developed and functional web application to provide information on social benefits with implemented criteria and conditions for obtaining 12 types of social benefits in a social protection system at national level				Q4	2024	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: certificates of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority certifying that the web application has been completed and is operational, and link to the web application.
309	C4.3. R2 Development of social mentoring service	T	Training of social mentoring professionals	0	Number	0	220	Q2	2022	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following documentary evidence: (a) references of the certificates proving that the training programmes have been completed; (b) description of the specifications in line with the requirements of the training (i.e. hours completed, areas of focus of the training). On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the selected candidates: a) a copy of the official document launching the training action indicating the characteristics of the training relevant to verify compliance with the description of the target and the description of the investment;

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												b) a copy of the official resolution admitting the candidate (identified by her or his ID) to the training; c) official certificate proving that this candidate has completed the training.
310	C4.3. R2 Development of social mentoring service	T	Employment of social mentoring professionals		Number	0	220	Q4	2025	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following documentary evidence: a) list of the 220 employed social mentoring professionals b) work contract number (unique identifier) c) references of the certificates proving that the social mentoring training programmes have been completed d) unit, organisation and place of employment</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the employed professionals: a) copies of their work contracts b) copies of their training completion certificate c) Ordinance on the internal organization and systematization of the work of the Center for Social Welfare / Institute for Social Work, internal tender and decision on internal employment</p>
311	C4.3. R2-I1 Introduction of social mentoring services	T	Social mentoring services provided to beneficiaries		Number	0	30 000	Q4	2025	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: anonymised list of the 30 000 users benefiting from a social mentoring service and for each of them: a) unique identifier b) category of the of long-term unemployed or other socially excluded groups c) indication of Social Welfare Centre including their subsidiaries in which service is provided (118)</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following elements shall be submitted for each of the beneficiaries selected: a) Documentation confirming the category of beneficiary b) A dated log of activities taken towards the beneficiary indicating any changes in their status and Social Welfare Centre in which service was provided. c) Notes or reports about the beneficiary produced in the context of the measure.
312	C4.3. R3 Developing community-based services to prevent institutionalisation	M	Adoption of the National Plan for the Development of Social Services 2021-2027	Adoption of the National Plan for the Development of Social Services 2021-2027				Q3	2021	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Copy of the adopted national plan and a link to the website where the strategy can be accessed. b) Explanatory report demonstrating how the actions foreseen in the national plan contribute to achieving the objectives of the reform
313	C4.3. R3 Developing community-based services to prevent institutionalisation	M	Adoption of standards of treatment for family assistants	Adoption of standards of treatment for family assistants				Q4	2022	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Copy of the developed standards of treatment for family assistants and link to standards on the official website of the Ministry, b) Explanatory report demonstrating how the actions foreseen in the standards of treatment for family assistants contribute to achieving the objectives of the reform.
314	C4.3. R3-I1 Strengthening the capacity of community service professionals	T	Strengthening human capacity to deliver community-based services	0	Number	0	400	Q4	2024	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information: For recruited professional workers: a) list of the 400 new professionals in social service; b) work contract number (unique identifier) c) unit, organisation and place of employment

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												<p>For training and licensing of professionals of social welfare institutions, list of trained 750 professionals in social service– Advisers on legal family protection measures and list of 30 trained Family Assistants, and for each of them: (a) references of the certificates proving that the training programmes have been completed; (b) description of the specifications in line with the requirements of the training (i.e. hours completed, areas of focus of the training) c)unique identifier</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted:</p> <p>For each recruited professional workers: a) copies of their work contracts b) vacancy note and decision on employment, posted on official website</p> <p>For each trained and licensed professional of social welfare institutions:</p> <p>a) a copy of the official document launching the training action indicating the characteristics of the training relevant to verify compliance with the description of the target and the description of the investment;</p> <p>b) a copy of the official resolution admitting the candidate (identified by her or his ID) to the training;</p> <p>c) official certificate proving that this candidate has completed the training.</p>
315	C4.3. R3-I2 Improving the digitalisation of social welfare system and connecting social welfare centres with social service providers	T	Single Information System (SocSkrb information system)		Percentage	0	1	Q4	2024	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: certificates of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority certifying that the Single Information System (SocSkrb information system) has been completed and is operational at all levels, and link to the system.
316	C4.3. R3-I3 Improving the digitalisation of social welfare system and implementing system on methodology to calculate	M	IT system calculation of prices for social services and service providers in the network	Developed and functional IT system for calculation of prices for all				Q2	2023	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
	the prices of social services			social services and all service providers in the network								certificates of works completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority certifying that Data management IT system has been completed and is operational.
317	C4.3. R3-I4 Construction and equipping of centres for the elderly care (home and community based services and institutional services)	T	Construction of centres for the elderly institutional, home and community care		Number	0	8	Q2	2026	Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MRMSOSP)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Reports on services provided in (both institutional and non-institutional/community based) each of the centres for the elderly institutional, home and community care; b) the public calls with the selection criteria according to the target description, and links to the published calls; c) Takeover records, and detailed list of the new equipment and location where it was installed or distributed d) report on project award explaining how the selection criteria selection criteria were guided by the ability to ensure the sustainability of the investments, regional dimension to achieve even territorial capacity coverage, based on the mapping analysis.</p>
318	C5.1. R1 Improving the efficiency, quality and accessibility of the health system	M	Adoption of the Health System Performance Assessment Framework (HSPA)	Entry into force of the Health System Performance Assessment Framework				Q3	2022	Ministry of Health (MIZ)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Copy of the Health System Performance Assessment Framework with the indication of entry into force and a link to the website where the Framework can be accessed, accompanied by a document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence such as established methodology in application.</p>
319	C5.1. R1 Improving the efficiency, quality and accessibility of the health system	T	Optimising time for diagnostic treatment – waiting lists	0	Number of days	400	270	Q4	2023	Ministry of Health (MIZ)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Records from</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												National digital database of registered patients for diagnostics and continuous monitoring and reporting including data waiting time period in 2023 compared to 400 days.
320	C5.1. R1-I1 Introduction of mobile pharmacies into primary care	T	Access to pharmacy care and medicines		Number	0	8	Q3	2024	Ministry of Health (MIZ)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence for each of the 8 pharmacies:</p> <p>a) evidence of delivery if the at least four mobile caravan pharmacies and at least four boat pharmacies shall be procured.;</p> <p>b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target/milestone and investment in the CID</p> <p>c) beneficiary name;</p> <p>d) location where they were distributed/ operating</p>
321	C5.1. R1-I2 Mobile outpatient care units	T	Provision of mobile outpatient primary healthcare		% (Percentage)	0	80	Q2	2025	Ministry of Health (MIZ)	Rural local municipalities in Croatia are 479, according to the study 'Model of allocation of rural areas in Croatia' (University of Zagreb, 2014). These include municipalities in islands and remote areas. Thus, a mobile clinic system should be set up and cover at least 383 rural local municipalities identified in that study.	<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence for each of the vehicles:</p> <p>a) evidence that a mobile clinic system (primary care outpatient vehicle) in 80% of rural, remote and island areas.;</p> <p>b) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target/milestone and investment in the CID</p> <p>c) beneficiary name;</p> <p>d) mapping analyses of necessary capacity to reach the target specifying number and types of vehicles</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
322	C5.1. R1-I3 Construction and equipping of clinical insulation units (3, 4 and 1/5 of buildings) Infectious Disease Clinic 'Dr Fran Mihaljević'	T	New building in the complex of the Infectious Disease Clinic Dr Fran Mihaljević		Number	0	1	Q1	2026	Infectious Disease Clinic Dr Fran Mihaljević		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Report on the project implementation (including final supervising engineer report) b) Takeover records, and detailed list of the new equipment and location where it was installed or distributed c) energy savings certificates, d) data on direct and indirect GHG emission
323	C5.1. R1-I4 Digital image diagnostics of Clinical Hospital Centre 'KBC Split'	M	Modernisation of health services in Clinical Hospital Centre KBC Split	Purchased equipment for the Clinical Institute for Diagnostic and Intervention Radiology KBC Split				Q4	2022	Clinical Hospital Centre 'KBC Split'		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Report on the project implementation; b) Contracts concluded with suppliers; c) Takeover records, and detailed list of the new equipment and location where it was installed or distributed. d) data on direct and indirect GHG emission
324	C5.1. R1-I5 Construction and fitting out of the General Hospital 'OB Varaždin' central operating block	T	Central Operating Block building with accompanying contents of Varaždin General Hospital	0	Number	0	1	Q4	2025	General Hospital OB Varaždin		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Takeover records, assuring the building is compliant with description in the target and measure description, and detailed list of the new equipment and location where it was installed or distributed b) final supervising engineer report
325	C5.1. R1-I6 Digital image diagnostics Clinical Hospital 'KB Dubrava'	T	Diagnostic medical devices in Clinical Hospital (KB) Dubrava		Number	0	8	Q2	2023	Clinical Hospital KB Dubrava		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. The document shall include:

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												a) detailed list of the new equipment, eight diagnostic medical devices and Digital radiological equipment and location where it was installed or distributed b) certificate of completion of the installation work for each of the devices
326	C5.1. R1-I7 Equipping new facilities for day hospital and one-day surgery and integrated emergency hospital admission and adaptation of Neurosurgery Clinic at Clinical Hospital Centre 'KBC Sestre Milosrdnice'	T	New facilities at the Clinical Hospital Centre (KBC) Sestre Milosrdnice		Number	0	2	Q4	2023	Clinical Hospital Centre KBC Sestre milosrdnice		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Takeover records, and detailed list of the new equipment (medical, non-medical equipment and furniture) and location where it was installed or distributed.
327	C5.1. R1-I8 Pre-operational treatment and treatment of patients with pharmacoresistant epilepsy in General Hospital 'KB Dubrava'	T	Medical devices for Operational treatment and treatment of patients with pharmaco-resistant epilepsy in Clinical Hospital (KB) Dubrava	0	Number	0	10	Q2	2023	Clinical Hospital KB Dubrava		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. The document shall include a detailed list of the new equipment, ten medical equipment (devices) and location where it was installed or distributed, and certificates of completion of the installation of the devices.
328	C5.1. R1-I9 Development of Clinical Hospital Centre 'KBC Zagreb', Stage III – equipping with medical and non-medical equipment	T	Development Project of Clinical Hospital Centre (KBC) Zagreb	0	Number	0	1	Q1	2026	Clinical Hospital Centre KBC Zagreb		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. The document shall include detailed list of the new equipment, medical and necessary non-medical equipment (such as furniture and kitchen equipment) and location where it was installed or distributed.
329	C5.1. R2 Introducing a new care model for key health challenges	M	Improving and harmonising the quality of healthcare by developing Clinical e-Guidelines	Clinical guidelines developed and integrated in e-Guidelines in the Croatian health system by				Q3	2025	Ministry of Health (MIZ)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Copy of the Clinical guidelines and a link to the website where the Clinical e-Guidelines can be accessed, accompanied by a document duly

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
				Ministry of Health (MIZ).								justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.
330	C5.1. R2 Introducing a new care model for key health challenges	T	Optimising time for radiological treatment – waiting lists	0	Number of days		30	Q2	2026	Ministry of Health (MIZ)		<p>b) Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Records from National oncological database and continuous monitoring and reporting.</p>
331	C5.1. R2-I1 Purchase of equipment for the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of cancer patients	T	Improving the quality of oncology radiotherapy	0	Number	0	6	Q4	2025	Ministry of Health (MIZ)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>The document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: detailed list of the new equipment, medical devices for prevention, diagnosis and treatment of cancer and location (six hospitals) where it was installed or distributed, certificates of completion of the instalment.</p>
332	C5.1. R2-I2 Acquisition and implementation of equipment for the establishment of the National Oncological Network and National Oncological Database	T	Single IT platform to connect, monitor and optimally treat oncological patients	0	Number	0	1	Q4	2025	Ministry of Health (MIZ)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.</p> <p>The document shall include a report by competent authority demonstrating project has been completed and is operational, certificate of completion of the IT platform development by the contractor, and link to the platform.</p>
333	C5.1. R3 Introducing a system of strategic management of human resources in health	M	National Health Development Plan 2021-2027	Adoption of the National Health Development Plan 2021-2027				Q3	2021	Ministry of Health (MIZ)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <p>a) Copy of the adopted national plan and a link to the website where it can be accessed.</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
334	C5.1. R3-I1 Central funding for specialisations	T	Specialist medical training at the primary basic level of health care		Number	0	467	Q4	2025	Ministry of Health (MIZ)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex, a spreadsheet with the following information: a list of 467 the Specialist (health professionals) that completed the training, and for each of them: a) unique identifier, b) type of the completed specialisation, c) institution and location where the specialisation was undertaken</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the selected candidates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) a copy of the official document launching the training action indicating the characteristics of the training relevant to verify compliance with the description of the target and the description of the investment; b) a copy of the official resolution admitting the candidate (identified by her or his ID) to the training; c) official certificate proving that this candidate has completed the training.
335	C5.1. R3-I2 Specialist training of nurses and technicians in emergency medicine	T	Bachelors of nursing specialist training in emergency medicine		Number	0	375	Q4	2025	Ministry of Health (MIZ)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>This document shall include as an annex, a spreadsheet with the following information: a list of 375 bachelors of nursing/medical technicians that have completed the training and for each of them: a) unique identifier, b) institution and location where the training was undertaken c) type of candidate (existing T2 team or other).</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the selected candidates:</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												a) a copy of the official document launching the training action indicating the characteristics of the training relevant to verify compliance with the description of the target and the description of the investment; b) a copy of the official resolution admitting the candidate (identified by her or his ID) to the training; c) official certificate proving that this candidate has completed the training.
336	C5.1. R4 Ensuring the financial sustainability of the health system	M	Amendment of the Health Care Act and Compulsory Health Insurance Act	Entry into force of the Acts Amending the Health Care Act and the Compulsory Health Insurance Act				Q4	2022	Ministry of Health (MIZ)		Copy of the publication in the Official Gazette, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone was satisfactorily fulfilled. This summary document shall include a reference to the relevant provisions indicating the entry into force (unless not applicable) and to the provisions which fulfil the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
337	C5.1. R4 Ensuring the financial sustainability of the health system	T	Functional integration of hospitals		Number	12	20	Q4	2023	Ministry of Health (MIZ)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Contracts for the functional connection of at least 8 hospitals
338	C5.1. R4 Ensuring the financial sustainability of the health system	T	Joint procurement procedure for health institutions		% (Percentage)	0	85	Q4	2023	Ministry of Health (MIZ)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Copy of the decisions to exercise a joint procurement procedure b) copy of the agreements with joint procurement stakeholders and link to the publication on the webpage of the Ministry of Health, c) copy of technical specifications

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
339	C5.1. R4-I1 Central preparation of parenteral preparations in 8 Croatian hospitals	T	Central management of parenteral preparations in 8 hospitals		% (Percentage)	0	75	Q4	2024	Ministry of Health (MIZ)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Statistics on the parenteral preparations treatments carried out and the total number of treated patients for each of the 8 hospitals
340	C5.1. R4-I2 Introduction of a unit therapy distribution system in 40 Croatian hospitals	T	Unit therapy system for solid forms of medicines in 40 Croatian hospitals		% (Percentage)	0	50	Q4	2025	Ministry of Health (MIZ)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Certificate of completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority; for each of the distribution units; b) Certificate of completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority; for each of the digital communication channels established c) statistics on the consumption of solid forms of medicines and all form of medicines for each of the 40 hospitals
341	C5.1. R4-I3 Digitising the medicine tracking through healthcare institutions at secondary and tertiary levels of healthcare	T	Monitoring of the medicine in the hospital system from the pharmacy to the patient		Number	0	30	Q2	2026	Ministry of Health (MIZ)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) detailed list of the new equipment and location where it was installed or distributed b) report by competent authority demonstrating software solution for digitising the drug pathway has been completed and evidence that the IT solution is operational, and link to the platform
342	C5.1. R4-I4 Development of a medicines shortages monitoring and prevention system in Croatia	T	System to monitor shortages of medicinal products based on "blockchain" technology	0	% (Percentage)	0	100	Q2	2025	Ministry of Health (MIZ)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												The report shall include evidence that the software is operational, including a Certificate of completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority and include link to the platform.
343	C5.1. R5-I5 Digitalisation and equipping of Clinical Hospital 'KB Merkur' diagnostic units	T	Diagnostic units Clinical Hospital Centre (KBC) Merkur		Number	0	4	Q1	2023	Clinical Hospital 'KB Merkur'		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the procurement proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID. b) detailed list of the new equipment and location where it was installed or distributed.
344	C5.1. R4-I5 Introducing a treatment outcome monitoring system for outpatient care with a focus on chronic patients in public pharmacies	T	Monitoring the treatment outcomes of non-hospital chronic patients in public pharmacies		% (Percentage)	0	20	Q4	2024	Ministry of Health (MIZ)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. The document shall demonstrate the ongoing implementation of monitoring of the treatment outcomes of non-hospital chronic patients in public pharmacies and the total number of patients in the programme in relation to the number of patients in the register. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) primary evidence on availability of structured data through Central Health Information System of the Republic of Croatia (CEZIH) for further evaluation by the selected family doctor.
345	C5.1. R4-I6 Waste management at Clinical Hospital Centre KBC Zagreb	T	Medical Waste Facility at Clinical Hospital Centre (KBC) Zagreb	0	Number	0	1	Q4	2024	Clinical Hospital Centre KBC Zagreb		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target/milestone and investment in the CID.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												b) Certificate of completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority; c) a detailed list of the new equipment as specified in the target d) final supervising engineer report
346	C5.1. R5 eHealth	M	Improvement and extension of telemedical services	Entry into force of a national telemedical framework extending the scope of telemedical services				Q4	2022	Croatian Institute of Emergency Medicine (HZHM)		Summary document by Croatian Institute of Emergency Medicine duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Situational analysis; b) copy of National framework for establishing remote Emergency Health Service (HMS) surveillance and c) An action plan for the introduction of supervision and a framework for monitoring implementation.
347	C5.1. R5-I1 Digital integration of operating theatres and robotic surgery at KBC Split	T	Digitised, integrated operating halls (Firule and Križine) and robotic system at the Firule site installed and functional	0	Number	0	4	Q4	2023	Clinical Hospital Centre KBC Split		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. The document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: For each of the sites, a) Certificate of completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority; b) final supervising engineer report c) a description of the new digitisation and integration equipment as specified in the target.
348	C5.1. R5-I2 TELECORDIS	T	Telecardiological services	0	Number	0	40	Q1	2023	Croatian Institute of Emergency Medicine (HZHM)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall be accompanied by a list of the 40 tele medical access centre upgrades, including as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Certificate of completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority; b) a description of the new digitisation and integration equipment as specified in the target.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
349	C5.1. R5-I3 Tele-transfusion	T	Teletransfusion services		Number	0	35	Q4	2022	Croatian Institute of Emergency Medicine (HZHM)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. This document shall include for each of the 35 transfusion centres, as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Certificate of completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority; b) a description of the new digitisation and integration equipment as specified in the target.
350	C5.1. R5-I4 Digitalisation and integration of operating rooms equipped with robotic surgery in Clinical Hospital Centre 'KBC Sestre Milosrdnice'	T	Operating theatres Clinical Hospital Centre (KBC) Sestre milosrdnice equipped with robotic surgery		Number	0	4	Q4	2023	Clinical Hospital Centre KBC Sestre milosrdnice		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence. The document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence: a) Certificate of completion signed by the contractor and the competent authority; b) detailed list of the new state-of-the-art robot technology and equipment that has been installed in the 4 hospital location, with a specification of the location.
351	C6.1. R1 Decarbonisation of buildings	M	Adoption of national energy renovation programmes for (i) multi-dwelling buildings, (ii) for buildings that have the status of a cultural good (both for the period 2021-30), and for (iii) energy poverty reduction in areas of special state concern (for the period 2021-25)	Publication on the official website of the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets				Q4	2021	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets (MPGI), Ministry of Culture and Media (MKM)		Copy of the three energy renovation programmes and link to the programmes published on the official website of the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
352	C6.1. R1 Decarbonisation of buildings	M	Adoption of the Programme for the Energy renovation of public sector buildings	Publication on the official website of the Ministry of				Q1	2022	Ministry of Physical Planning,		Copy of the Programme for the Energy renovation of public sector buildings for the period 2021-2030, and link to the Programme published on the official website of the Ministry of Physical Planning,

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
			for the period 2021-2030	Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets						Construction and State Assets,		Construction and State Assets, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
353	C6.1. R1-I1 Energy renovation of buildings	T	Contracts signed for the energy renovation of public and multi-dwelling buildings		EUR	0	66 361 404	Q4	2022	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets, Agency for Transactions and Mediation in Immovable Properties (APN), Central State Office for reconstruction and housing (SDUSZ)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>For multi-dwelling buildings this document shall include as an annex a spreadsheet with the following information:</p> <p>1) Contract register with information for each project on:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) official identifier b) name of the project c) brief description of the project, including information on energy efficiency measures and compliance with the DNSH principle d) calculated energy savings e) m2 to be renovated f) location g) beneficiary h) total project value i) awarded funds j) contract date <p>2) Extract from the Call for proposal verifying the obligation for achievement of a minimum 30% primary energy savings compared to the pre-renovation state on the level of this investment (average of all buildings).</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the contracts selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) extract from the contract register;

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												<p>b) project design summary with relevant parts of the technical specifications of the project proving alignment with the description of the target and investment in the CID;</p> <p>c) extract from the Call for proposals containing the selection criteria that ensure compliance with DNSH principle.</p> <p>For public buildings the summary document shall include as an annex the following documentary evidence:</p> <p>1) Contracts for the direct award of funds to the Croatian Government Real Estate Agency and the Central State Office for Reconstruction and Housing Care with the register with information for each contract on:</p> <p>a) official identifier b) name of the project c) brief description of the project including information on energy efficiency measures and compliance with the DNSH principle d) calculated energy savings e) location f) beneficiary g) estimated total project value h) awarded funds i) contract date</p> <p>2) Extract from the contracts for the direct award of funds to the Croatian Government Real Estate Agency and the Central State Office for Reconstruction and Housing Care verifying the obligation for achievement of a minimum 30% primary energy savings compared to the pre-renovation state on the level of this investment (average of all buildings).</p>
354	C6.1. R1-I1 Energy renovation of buildings	T	Energy renovation of multi-dwelling buildings		Number (m2)	0	180 000	Q2	2026	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												<p>The document shall include a spreadsheet with the following information:</p> <p>1) Register of projects with information for each project on:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) official identifier b) name of the project c) type of renovation (energy renovation, deep energy renovation, comprehensive renovation) d) brief description of the project including information energy efficiency measures and compliance with the DNSH principle e) achieved energy savings f) m2 renovated g) location h) beneficiary i) completion date <p>2) Report by an independent engineer commissioned by the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets on the achievement of a minimum 30% primary energy savings compared to the pre-renovation state on the level of this investment (average of all renovated buildings).</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the contracts selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) The description of the intervention, the type of renovation (energy renovation, deep energy renovation, comprehensive renovation) and the energy efficiency measures implemented; b) Final report of the supervising engineer stating that the completion of the project is in line with the main design and verifying that the measures to ensure energy savings have been implemented; c) Final project implementation report by the beneficiary specifying achieved energy savings and compliance with the "Do no significant harm"

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID annex.
355	C6.1. R1-I1 Energy renovation of buildings	T	Energy renovation of public buildings		Number (m2)	0	288 000	Q2	2026	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>The document shall include as annex the spreadsheet with the following information:</p> <p>1) Register of projects with information for each project on:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) official identifier b) name of the project c) type of renovation (energy renovation, deep energy renovation, comprehensive renovation) d) brief description of the project including information on energy efficiency measures and compliance with the DNSH principle e) achieved energy savings f) m2 renovated g) location h) beneficiary i) completion date <p>2) Report by an independent engineer commissioned by the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets on the achievement of a minimum 30% primary energy savings compared to the pre-renovation state on the level of this investment (average of all renovated buildings).</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the contracts selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) The description of the intervention, the type of renovation (energy renovation, deep energy renovation, comprehensive renovation) and the energy efficiency measures implemented; b) Final report of the supervising engineer stating that the completion of the project is in line with the main

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												design and verifying that the measures to ensure energy savings have been implemented; c) Final project implementation report by the beneficiary specifying achieved energy savings and compliance with the "Do no significant harm" Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID annex.
356	C6.1. R1-I2 Renovation of buildings damaged in earthquakes with energy renovation	T	Energy and post-earthquake renovation of multi-dwelling buildings damaged by earthquake		Number (m2)	0	45 000	Q2	2026	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets, and Fund for Reconstruction (FZO) for private buildings		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>The document shall include as annex the spreadsheet with the following information:</p> <p>1) Register of projects with information for each project on:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) official identifier b) name of the project c) specification whether the project relates to the buildings with a status of a cultural good or not d) brief description of the project including information on energy efficiency measures and compliance with the DNSH principle e) achieved energy savings f) m2 renovated g) location h) beneficiary i) completion date <p>2) Report by an independent engineer commissioned by the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets on the achievement of a minimum 30% primary energy savings compared to the pre-renovation state on the level of this investment (average of all renovated buildings).</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the contracts selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) The description of the intervention and the energy efficiency measures implemented;

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												<p>b) Final report of the supervising engineer stating that the completion of the project is in line with the main design and verifying that the measures to ensure energy savings have been implemented;</p> <p>c) Final project implementation report by the beneficiary specifying achieved energy savings and compliance with the "Do no significant harm" Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID annex.</p>
357	C6.1. R1-I2 Renovation of buildings damaged in earthquakes with energy renovation	T	Energy and post-earthquake renovation of public buildings damaged by the earthquakes		Number (m2)	0	274 000	Q2	2026	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets, and Fund for Reconstruction (FZO) for private buildings		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>The document shall include a spreadsheet with the following information:</p> <p>1) Register of projects with information for each project on:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) official identifier b) name of the project c) specification whether the project relates to the buildings with a status of a cultural good or not d) brief description of the project including information on energy efficiency measures and compliance with the DNSH principle e) achieved energy savings f) m2 renovated g) location h) beneficiary i) completion date <p>2) Report by an independent engineer commissioned by the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets on the achievement of a minimum 30% primary energy savings compared to the pre-renovation state on the level of this investment (average of all renovated buildings).</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the contracts selected:</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												a) The description of the intervention and the energy efficiency measures implemented; b) Final report of the supervising engineer stating that the completion of the project is in line with the main design and verifying that the measures to ensure energy savings have been implemented; c) Final project implementation report by the beneficiary specifying achieved energy savings and compliance with the "Do no significant harm" Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID annex.
358	C6.1. R1-I3 Energy renovation of buildings with the status of a cultural good	T	Energy renovation of buildings with the status of a cultural good		Number (m2)	0	31 000	Q2	2026	Ministry of Culture and Media (MKM)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. The document shall include a spreadsheet with the following information: 1) Register of projects with information for each project on: a) official identifier b) name of the project c) brief description of the project including information on energy efficiency measures and compliance with the DNSH principle d) achieved energy savings e) m2 renovated f) location g) beneficiary h) contract date 2) Report by an independent engineer commissioned by the Ministry of Culture and Media on the achievement of a minimum reduction of energy increase of 30% primary energy savings compared to the pre-renovation state on the level of this investment (average of all renovated buildings). On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the contracts selected:

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
												a) The description of the intervention and the energy efficiency measures implemented; b) Final report of the supervising engineer stating that the completion of the project is in line with the main design and verifying that the measures to ensure energy savings have been implemented; c) Final project implementation report by the beneficiary specifying achieved energy savings and compliance with the "Do no significant harm" Technical Guidance (2021/C58/01), as specified in the CID annex.
359	C6.1. R2 Developing a framework for ensuring adequate skills in the context of green jobs needed for post-earthquake reconstruction	M	Publication of the National Skills Development Plan in the context of green jobs related to energy efficiency and post-earthquake reconstruction	Publication on the official website of the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets				Q4	2022	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets		Copy of the National Skills Development Plan, and link to the Plan published on the on the official website of the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets, accompanied by a document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to the underlying evidence.
360	C6.1. R2 Developing a framework for ensuring adequate skills in the context of green jobs needed for post-earthquake reconstruction	T	Completed training and adult education programme for post-earthquake reconstruction and energy renovation		Number	0	500	Q2	2026	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets, Ministry of Science and Education (MZO), MRMSOSP, in cooperation with educational institutions		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. The document shall include as annex a spreadsheet with an anonymised list of 500 persons who completed adult education programmes for post-earthquake and energy renovation and for each of them: a) unique identifier b) type of the completed study/programme c) institution that certified the study/programme On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the selected candidates: a) Official certificate proving that this candidate has completed the study/programme; b) The specifications in line with the requirements of the training, including the hours completed and areas of focus of the training.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
361	C6.1. R2 Developing a framework for ensuring adequate skills in the context of green jobs needed for post-earthquake reconstruction	T	Completed expert studies and education programmes in the field of sustainable urban development and renovation of cultural heritage		Number	0	50	Q2	2026	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets, Ministry of Science and Education (MZO), Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy (MROSP), in cooperation with educational institutions		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. The document shall include as annex the following documentary evidence: a) a spreadsheet with an anonymised list of 50 persons who completed expert studies and education programmes in the field of sustainable urban development and renovation of cultural heritage; b) copies of the certificates of completion of the expert studies/education programmes; c) the specifications in line with the requirements of the training including the hours completed and areas of focus of the training.
362	C6.1. R3 Increasing efficiency, reduction of administrative burden and digitalisation of the renovation process	M	A physical one-stop-shop office for energy renovation and seismic reinforcement set up and operational	One-stop-shop operational				Q4	2021	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. The document shall include as annex the following documentary evidence: Report by the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets demonstrating and certifying that the physical one-stop-shop office has been completed and is operational.
363	C6.1. R3 Increasing efficiency, reduction of administrative burden and digitalisation of the renovation process	M	On-line one-stop-shop for energy renovation and seismic reinforcement set up and operational	On-line one-stop-shop operational				Q4	2022	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. The document shall include as annex the following documentary evidence: a) a brief description and link to the platform; b) a copy of the certificate of completion issued in accordance with the national legislation; c) extract of the relevant parts of the technical specifications of the system proving alignment with the description of the milestone and investment in the CID Annex.
364	C6.1. R3 Increasing efficiency, reduction of administrative burden	T	Completed training for public employees for providing one-stop-	0	Number	0	80	Q2	2026	Ministry of Physical Planning,		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
	and digitalisation of the renovation process		shop services for energy efficiency and post-earthquake reconstruction							Construction and State Assets		<p>The document shall include as annex a spreadsheet with an anonymised list of 80 public employees who completed training to provide services combining energy efficiency and post-earthquake reconstruction, including the use of the online-platform, and for each of them:</p> <p>a) unique identifier b) type of the completed training c) institution and location where the training was undertaken</p> <p>On the basis of a sample that may be selected by the Commission, the following documentary evidence shall be submitted for each of the selected candidates:</p> <p>a) Official certificate proving that this candidate has completed the training. b) The specifications in line with the requirements of the training including the hours completed and areas of focus of the training</p>
365	C6.1. R4 Modernisation and integration of seismic data for the renovation process and planning of future construction and monitoring of public infrastructure	T	Seismic data integrated in 10 expert bases for spatial plans of local government units		Number	0	10	Q2	2025	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>The document shall include as annex the following documentary evidence: Certificates signed by the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets certifying that the integration of seismic data into the spatial planning system and the application to 10 expert pilot bases for local government units' spatial plans have been completed and are operational.</p>
366	C6.1. R4-I1 Seismological data network development	T	Seismic equipment units procured		Number	0	300	Q4	2022	Ministry of Science and Education (MZO)		<p>Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled.</p> <p>The document shall include as annex the following documentary evidence: Confirmation of purchase and detailed list of all the new seismic equipment units as described in the CID annex.</p>

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
367	C6.1. R4-I1 Seismological data network development	T	Hiring and training of Seismological Survey experts	0	Number	12	21	Q2	2026	Ministry of Science and Education (MZO)		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. The document shall include as annex the following documentary evidence: a) work contracts of the 9 additional experts of the Seismological Survey of the Republic of Croatia; b) documentation on the budgetary allocation on the additional personnel.
368	C6.1. R5 Introduction of a new model of green urban renewal strategies and implementation of a pilot project for the development of green infrastructure and the circular management of buildings and space	M	Adoption of the Circular Management of Space and Buildings Development Programme for the period 2021-2030 and of the Urban Green Infrastructure Development Programme for the period 2021-2030	Publication on the official website of the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets				Q4	2021	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets		Copy of the publication and of the Government Decision for the Circular Management of Space and Buildings Development Programme for the period from 2021 to 2030, and the Urban Green Infrastructure Development Programme for the period 2021-2030, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
369	C6.1. R5 Introduction of a new model of green urban renewal strategies	T	The adoption of green urban renewal strategies		Number	0	10	Q4	2023	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets		Copy of the green urban renewal strategies, accompanied by a document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.
370	C6.1. R5 Implementation of a pilot project for the development of green infrastructure and the circular management of buildings and space	T	The implementation of a pilot project identified through green urban renewal strategies and linked with the national programmes on green infrastructure and circular management of space and buildings	0	Number	0	1	Q2	2026	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets		Summary document duly justifying how the target (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. The document shall include as annex the following documentary evidence: Report by the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets, demonstrating the implementation of all pilot project(s) for the development of green infrastructure and the circular management of buildings and space.

#	Related Measure (reform or investment)	M/T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion		Responsibility for reporting and implementation	Further specification (if necessary)	Verification mechanism
					Unit	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year			
371	C6.1. R6 Pilot project for the establishment and implementation of systematic management energy and the development of a new financing model	M	Successfully completed systematic energy management pilot project with the aim to test a new energy efficiency renovation financing model	Publication of a completed pilot project on the official website of the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets				Q4	2023	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets, Agency for Transactions and Mediation in Immovable Properties (APN)		Summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including all the constitutive elements) was satisfactorily fulfilled. The document shall include as annex the following documentary evidence: a) copy of the public call and link to the published call; b) report by the Croatian Government Real Estate Agency on the implementation of the pilot project covering all energy and water consumption sectors in the selected local government unit.
372	C6.1. R6 Pilot project for the establishment and implementation of systematic management energy and the development of a new financing model	M	Adoption of the guidelines for the application of a model for monitoring energy consumption in multi-dwelling buildings	Publication on the official website of the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets				Q4	2025	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets, Agency for Transactions and Mediation in Immovable Properties (APN)		Copy of the guidelines for the application of a model for monitoring energy consumption in multi-dwelling buildings, link to the guidelines published on the on the official website of the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets, accompanied by a summary document duly justifying how the milestone (including the relevant elements of the milestone, as listed in the description of milestone and of the corresponding measure in the CID annex) was satisfactorily fulfilled, with appropriate links to or copies of the document(s) mentioned in the summary document.

Annex II

Arrangements and timetable for monitoring – non-repayable support

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
1.1	C1.1.1. R1 Monitoring indicator		Public consultation of draft Strategy for the Evaluation of the Economic Effects of Regulation on the SME sector and the accompanying Action Plan by the Government launched.	Public consultations published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q3	2022
1	C1.1.1. R1 Continuing the reform of the business and regulatory environment	M	Adoption of the Strategy for the Evaluation of the Economic Effects of Regulation on the SME sector by the Croatian Government and the accompanying Action Plan	Adoption of the Strategy and Action Plan				Q4	2022
2	C1.1.1. R1-I1 Digitalisation of government and public administration services provided to the business sector (G2B)	M	Operational digital platform to pay fees	Digital platform to pay fees in operation				Q2	2022
3.1	C1.1.1. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Establishment of a single digital fee platform					Q2	2022
3.2	C1.1.1. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		START Plus platform is set up and project report is published on the official website of the Croatian Government					Q2	2023
3	C1.1.1. R1-I1 Digitalisation of government and public administration services provided to the business sector (G2B)	M	Upgrading START systems	START platform with additional services upgraded				Q4	2024
4.1	C1.1.1. R1-I1 Monitoring Indicator		Report about chosen locations for the physical access points					Q4	2022
4.2	C1.1.1. R1-I1 Monitoring Indicator		Contracting carried out					Q4	2023
4	C1.1.1. R1-I1 Digitalisation of government and public administration services provided to the business sector (G2B)	T	Setting up physical access points to the START platform		Number	0	20	Q4	2024
5.1	C1.1.1. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for digitalisation of MINGOR targeted processes under the Law on Strategic Investment Projects of the Republic of Croatia, the Law on Investment Promotion and the Law on State Aid for Research and Development Projects and the further digitalisation and networking of the JRPI system					Q3	2023

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
5.2	C1.1.1. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report presented to the European Commission on digitalisation of MINGOR targeted processes					Q4	2023
5.3	C1.1.1. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Start of pilot phase for digitalisation of MINGOR targeted processes under the Law on Strategic Investment Projects of the Republic of Croatia, the Law on Investment Promotion and the Law on State Aid for Research and Development Projects and the further digitalisation and networking of the JRPI system					Q1	2024
5	C1.1.1. R1-I1 Digitalisation of government and public administration services provided to the business sector (G2B)	M	Digitalisation of MINGOR targeted processes under the Law on Strategic Investment Projects of the Republic of Croatia, the Law on Investment Promotion and the Law on State Aid for Research and Development Projects and the further digitalisation and networking of the JRPI system	Digitalisation of MINGOR targeted processes				Q4	2024
6	C1.1.1. R1-I2 Continuing administrative and fiscal burden relief	T	Implementation of the Action Plan to reduce non-tax and parafiscal charges 2020		% (Percentage)	0	100	Q1	2022
7.1	C1.1.1. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Implementation of administrative burden reduction measures identified in the 2018, 2019 and 2020 Action Plans, amounting to at least 75% of the envisaged cost reduction.		% (Percentage)		75	Q1	2022
7	C1.1.1. R1-I2 Continuing administrative and fiscal burden relief	T	Implementation of measures in the Action Plans to alleviate the administrative burden on the economy 2018, 2019, 2020		% (Percentage)	61,02	95	Q4	2022
8.1	C1.1.1. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Award of contract(s) for digitalisation of the SME Impact Assessment Test					Q4	2022
8	C1.1.1. R1-I2 Continuing administrative and fiscal burden relief	M	Digitalisation of the SME Impact Assessment Test through the development of a digital platform for coordinators' collaboration, online training and mutual communication	Digital Platform in operation				Q4	2023
9.1	C1.1.1. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Analysis and measurement of non-tax and parafiscal charges - Updating the Register of non-tax and parafiscal charges	Register is updated with data for 2020				Q4	2021
9.3	C1.1.1. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Adoption of new action plan to reduce non-tax and parafiscal charges by Government					Q4	2022
9	C1.1.1. R1-I2 Continuing administrative and fiscal burden relief	T	Implementation of the actions of the new Action Plan to reduce non-tax and parafiscal charges		Number (EUR)	0	132 722 808	Q4	2023
10.1	C1.1.1. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Analysis of administrative burden relief that studies the most burdensome administrative processes for the private sector and proposes how to optimise and digitalise them.					Q3	2023

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
10.2	C1.1.1. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Adoption of the new fifth Action Plan for administrative burden relief for entrepreneurs					Q4	2023
10	C1.1.1. R1-I2 Continuing administrative and fiscal burden relief	T	Implementation of the first set of measures set out in the new/fifth Action Plan for administrative burden relief for entrepreneurs		Number (EUR)	0	132 722 808	Q4	2024
11	C1.1.1. R1-I2 Continuing administrative and fiscal burden relief	T	Implementation of the second set of measures set out in the new/fifth Action Plan to further reduce the administrative burden on entrepreneurs		Number (EUR)	132 722 808	265 445 617	Q4	2025
12.1	C1.1.1. R2 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the Commission of the draft of Third Action Plan on the Liberalisation of Services Markets by the Government with the report on how the recommendations from the providers that carried out the background analysis for the preparation of the Third Action Plan were taken into account					Q3	2022
12.2	C1.1.1. R2 Monitoring indicator		Adoption of Third Action Plan on the Liberalisation of Services Markets by the Government	Adopted Action plan published on the web site of the Ministry on economy and sustainable development				Q1	2023
12.3	C1.1.1. R2 Monitoring indicator		Simplification or removal of at least 25 regulatory requirements for professional services		Number	250	275	Q4	2023
12	C1.1.1. R2 Continuing the reform of regulated professions	T	Simplification or removal of at least 50 regulatory requirements for professional services		Number	250	300	Q4	2024
13.1	C1.1.1. R3 Monitoring indicator		Report of analysis made by the contracted provider is sent to Commission consisting of: review and analysis of Croatia's institutional framework for promoting and facilitating investment in Croatia, assessment of the impact of foreign investment (FDI quality analysis) and investment policy findings, including recommendations for regulatory and institutional changes, establishing a coordination mechanism for the national and regional promotion and facilitation of investment, improving the use and design of investment tax incentives, and opportunities to increase the impact of foreign investment on jobs and regional development;					Q3	2023
13.2	C1.1.1. R3 Monitoring indicator		Begin of pilot phase for digital platform to coordinate and ensure effective international, national and regional investment promotion and support.					Q3	2024
13	C1.1.1. R3 Advancing the strategic framework for the promotion of private investment	M	Establishing a strategic framework for the promotion of private investment	Adoption of an Action Plan to boost investment and entry into service of a digital platform to coordinate and ensure effective international, national and regional investment promotion and support.				Q4	2024
14.1	C1.1.1. R4-I1 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the call specifications to verify compliance with DNSH selection criteria					Q1	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
14	C1.1.1. R4-I1 Support to enterprises for the transition to an energy- and resource efficient economy	M	Publication of calls for funding for investments targeting environmentally friendly activities with established eligibility criteria for applicants and projects (including DNSH compliance criteria)	Publication of notice of call for proposal for grants				Q2	2022
15.1	C1.1.1. R4-I1 Monitoring indicator		Award of grants to SMEs and mid-cap companies for investments targeting environmentally friendly activities				100	Q2	2023
15	C1.1.1. R4-I1 Support to enterprises for the transition to an energy- and resource efficient economy	T	Award of grants to SMEs and mid-cap companies for investments targeting environmentally friendly activities		Number	0	290	Q4	2024
16.1	C1.1.1. R4-I2 Monitoring Indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the agreement provisions to verify compliance with DNSH selection criteria. Implementation Agreements signed between the relevant ministry (MINGOR or MINFIN) and HAMAG BICRO and the relevant ministry (MINGOR or MINFIN) and HBOR.					Q4	2021
16	C1.1.1. R4-I2 Financial instrument for micro, small and medium-sized enterprises	M	Establishment of financial instrument to support investment by micro, small and medium-sized enterprises	Agreements published between (i) the relevant ministry (MINGOR or MINFIN) and HAMAG BICRO, and between (ii) the relevant ministry (MINGOR or MINFIN) and HBOR to provide favourable financing conditions for investments and working capital assets necessary to carry out the investments and/or increase the scale of operations of economic operators.				Q1	2022
17.1	C1.1.1. R4-I2 Monitoring Indicator		Submission to the European Commission Financial instrument specification in the form of a loan/interest rate subsidy program proving alignment of the program with the relevant Investment policy and CID (including DNSH criteria).					Q2	2022
17.2	C1.1.1. R4-I2 Monitoring Indicator		Loans/interest rate subsidies granted to micro, small and medium-sized enterprises				80	Q2	2023
17.3	C1.1.1. R4-I2 Monitoring Indicator		Loans/interest rate subsidies granted to micro, small and medium-sized enterprises				320	Q2	2024
17.4	C1.1.1. R4-I2 Monitoring Indicator		Loans/interest rate subsidies granted to micro, small and medium-sized enterprises				560	Q2	2025
17	C1.1.1. R4-I2 Financial instrument for micro, small and medium-sized enterprises	T	Loans/interest rate subsidies granted to micro, small and medium-sized enterprises		Number	0	800	Q2	2026
18.1	C1.1.1. R4-I2 Monitoring Indicator		Submission to the European Commission Financial instrument specification in the form of a loan/interest rate subsidy program proving alignment of the program with the relevant Investment policy and CID (including DNSH criteria).					Q2	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
18.2	C1.1.1. R4-I2 Monitoring Indicator		Number of loans/interest rate subsidies granted to micro, small and medium-sized enterprises approved				50	Q2	2023
18.3	C1.1.1. R4-I2 Monitoring Indicator		Number of loans/interest rate subsidies granted to micro, small and medium-sized enterprises approved				200	Q2	2024
18.4	C1.1.1. R4-I2 Monitoring Indicator		Number of loans/interest rate subsidies granted to micro, small and medium-sized enterprises approved				350	Q2	2025
18	C1.1.1. R4-I2 Financial instrument for micro, small and medium-sized enterprises	T	Loans/interest rate subsidies granted to micro, small and medium-sized enterprises		Number	0	500	Q2	2026
19.1	C1.1.1. R4-I3 Monitoring Indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the agreement provisions to verify compliance with DNSH selection criteria. Implementation Agreements signed between the relevant ministry (MINGOR or MINFIN) and HBOR.					Q4	2021
19	C1.1.1. R4-I3 Financial instrument for mid-cap and large enterprises	M	Establishment of financial instrument to support investment by mid-caps and large companies	Agreement between the competent ministry (MINGOR or MINFIN) and HBOR to provide favourable (incentivising) financing conditions and guarantees for investments and working capital necessary to make the investments and/or increase the scale of economic activity published.				Q1	2022
20.1	C1.1.1. R4-I3 Monitoring Indicator		Submission to the European Commission Financial instrument specification in the form of a loan/interest rate subsidy program proving alignment of the program with the relevant Investment policy and CID (including DNSH criteria).					Q3	2022
20.2	C1.1.1. R4-I3 Monitoring Indicator		Number of supported projects (guarantees and/or interest rate subsidies) for mid-caps and large enterprises				15	Q2	2023
20.3	C1.1.1. R4-I3 Monitoring Indicator		Number of supported projects (guarantees and/or interest rate subsidies) for mid-caps and large enterprises				60	Q2	2024
20.4	C1.1.1. R4-I3 Monitoring Indicator		Number of supported projects (guarantees and/or interest rate subsidies) for mid-caps and large enterprises				95	Q2	2025
20	C1.1.1. R4-I3 Financial instrument for mid-cap and large enterprises	T	Number of supported projects for mid-caps and large enterprises		Number	0	150	Q2	2026
21.1	C1.1.1. R4-I4 Monitoring Indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the agreement provisions to verify compliance with DNSH selection criteria					Q4	2021
21.2	C1.1.1. R4-I4 Monitoring Indicator		Implementation Agreements signed between the relevant ministry (MINGOR or MINFIN) and HBOR.					Q1	2022
21	C1.1.1. R4-I4 Financial instrument for public sector entities	M	Establishment of financial instrument for more favourable financing of public entities	Agreement between the competent ministry (MINGOR or MINFIN) and HBOR containing eligibility and compatibility criteria for activities and beneficiaries of the measures				Q2	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
22.1	C1.1.1. R4-I4 Monitoring Indicator		Submission to the European Commission Financial instrument specification in the form of a loan/interest rate subsidy program proving alignment of the program with the relevant Investment policy and CID (including DNSH criteria).					Q2	2022
22.2	C1.1.1. R4-I4 Monitoring Indicator		at least 10 % of loan volume approved		Number		13272281	Q2	2023
22.3	C1.1.1. R4-I4 Monitoring Indicator		at least 40 % of loan volume approved		Number		53089123	Q2	2024
22.4	C1.1.1. R4-I4 Monitoring Indicator		at least 70 % of loan volume approved		Number		92905966	Q2	2025
22	C1.1.1. R4-I4 Financial instrument for public sector entities	T	Credits granted for public sector projects		Number	0	132 722 808	Q2	2026
23.1	C1.1.1. R5-I1 Monitoring Indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the agreement provisions to verify compliance with DNSH selection criteria In addition, submission of report on aims and objectives of the financing instrument.					Q2	2022
23	C1.1.1. R5-I1 Investment in equity and quasi-equity financial instruments	M	Creation of an equity and quasi-equity financing instrument (PE)	the Agreement published between the competent ministry (MINGOR or MINFIN) and HBOR for investments in VC funds, the increase of existing PE funds developed in cooperation with the EIF and/or the development of new funds and/or co-investments				Q4	2022
24.1	C1.1.1. R5-I1 Monitoring Indicator		Submission to the European Commission Report on the Financial instrument specification proving alignment with the CID (including DNSH criteria).					Q4	2022
24.3	C1.1.1. R5-I1 Monitoring Indicator		at least 40 % of the planned funds committed				11945053	Q4	2024
24.4	C1.1.1. R5-I1 Monitoring Indicator		at least 70 % of the planned funds committed				20903842	Q4	2025
24	C1.1.1. R5-I1 Investment in equity and quasi-equity financial instruments	T	Investments made in equity and quasi-equity instruments		Number	0	29 862 632	Q2	2026
25.1	C1.1.1. R6 Monitoring Indicator		Adoption of the draft the Electronic Media Act and Law on Copyright and Related Rights by the Government	Publication of the draft legislative act in the Official Journal/ Draft legislative act officially submitted to Croatian Parliament for adoption procedure.				Q1	2022
25	C1.1.1. R6 Developing resilient cultural and creative sectors	M	Amendments to the legal framework	Entry into force of the Electronic Media Act and Law on Copyright and Related Rights				Q2	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
26.1	C1.1.1. R6-I1 Monitoring Indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the call specifications to verify compliance with DNSH selection criteria					Q3	2022
26.2	C1.1.1. R6-I1 Monitoring Indicator		Publication of the call documents to strengthen the capacity to adapt to the new regulatory and legislative framework of the Digital Single Market, with selection and eligibility conditions and criteria reflecting the requirements of the applicable intervention fields [5-021bis] set out in Annex [VI/VII] and the compliance of supported projects with the DNSH technical guidelines (2021/C58/01), at least applying the list of exceptions [enclosed] and the conformity of the supported projects with the relevant EU and national environmental acquis.					Q4	2022
26.3	C1.1.1. R6-I1 Monitoring Indicator		Call for proposals of investments in the transformation and competitiveness of cultural and creative industries launched					Q1	2023
26.4	C1.1.1. R6-I1 Monitoring Indicator		Investments in the transformation and competitiveness of cultural and creative industries (contracted projects)		Number		20	Q1	2024
26.5	C1.1.1. R6-I1 Monitoring Indicator		Investments in the transformation and competitiveness of cultural and creative industries (contracted projects)		Number		55	Q1	2025
26	C1.1.1. R6-I1 Transforming and strengthening the competitiveness of cultural and creative industries	T	Investments in the transformation and competitiveness of cultural and creative industries		Number	0	100	Q2	2026
27.1	C1.1.1. R6-I2 Monitoring Indicator		Standards and criteria for establishing a fact-checking system are designed					Q2	2022
27.2	C1.1.1. R6-I2 Monitoring Indicator		Publication of tender procedure on contracts for development of media fact-checking and public disclosure system					Q4	2022
27.3	C1.1.1. R6-I2 Monitoring Indicator		Award of contract(s) for development of media fact-checking and public disclosure system					Q4	2023
27.4	C1.1.1. R6-I2 Monitoring Indicator		Report of progress of setting up of system for fact checking is submitted to Commission					Q4	2024
27	C1.1.1. R6-I2 Establishment of media fact-checking and public disclosure system	M	Setting up a system for fact-checking	Fact-checking system in place				Q2	2026
28.1	C1.1.2. R1 Monitoring Indicator		An analysis with recommendations on the adequacy and effectiveness of the current tax-benefit system for R & D projects is carried out and involves all relevant stakeholders.					Q4	2023
28.2	C1.1.2. R1 Monitoring Indicator		Public consultations on draft Act amending the State Aid Act for research and development projects launched	Public consultations published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q1	2024

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
28.3	C1.1.2. R1 Monitoring Indicator		Adoption of Act amending the State Aid Act for research and development projects by the Government	Draft legislative act officially submitted to Croatian Parliament for adoption procedure.				Q2	2024
28	C1.1.2. R1 Reform of the R&D incentive system	M	Amending and supplementing the legal framework for R & D tax incentive	Publication of the legislative act in the Official Journal/ Entry into force of the Act amending the State Aid Act for research and development projects				Q4	2024
29.1	C1.1.2. R2-I2 Monitoring Indicator		Launch calls under the "Investing in the management capacity of SMEs" programme with a view to improving SME governance practices and market performance					Q3	2022
29.2	C1.1.2. R2-I2 Monitoring Indicator		Support to SMEs to upgrade management capacity		Number		25	Q4	2023
29.3	C1.1.2. R2-I2 Monitoring Indicator		Support to SMEs to upgrade management capacity		Number		90	Q4	2024
29	C1.1.2. R2-I2 Investing in the management capacity of small and medium-sized enterprises	T	Support SMEs to upgrade management capacity		Number	0	150	Q4	2025
30.1	C1.1.2. R2-I3 Monitoring Indicator		The publication of a call for 'grants support for start-ups' with the aim of stimulating the growth of start-ups in the high-tech and knowledge sectors in the pre-commercial phase through support for product development, increased production capacity and investment readiness					Q1	2022
30.2	C1.1.2. R2-I3 Monitoring Indicator		Award of support to stimulate the growth of start-ups in high technology and knowledge sectors		Number		20	Q2	2023
30.3	C1.1.2. R2-I3 Monitoring Indicator		Award of support to stimulate the growth of start-ups in high technology and knowledge sectors		Number		75	Q1	2024
30	C1.1.2. R2-I3 Start-up grant funding	T	Award of support to stimulate the growth of start-ups in high technology and knowledge sectors		Number	0	141	Q2	2025
31.1	C1.1.2. R2-I4 Monitoring Indicator		A call for selection of accelerators to increase investment readiness and support start-up growth by setting up a high-quality acceleration programme is published.					Q2	2022
31	C1.1.2. R2-I4 Strengthening Enhancing Accelerating Activities	T	Supporting the growth of start-ups through the establishment of accelerator programme.		Number	0	120	Q2	2026
32.1	C1.1.2. R2-I5 Monitoring Indicator		Launch of the Call "Commercialisation of Innovation" to support SMEs to commercialise innovative products and internationalise their marketing, sales and distribution activities related to an innovative product launched onto the domestic market.					Q1	2022
32.2	C1.1.2. R2-I5 Monitoring Indicator		Support to projects for the commercialisation of innovation		Number		20	Q2	2023
32.3	C1.1.2. R2-I5 Monitoring Indicator		Support to projects for the commercialisation of innovation		Number		65	Q1	2024
32	C1.1.2. R2-I5 Commercialisation of innovation projects	T	Support to projects for the commercialisation of innovation		Number	0	95	Q4	2024

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
33.1	C1.1.2. R3-I2 Monitoring Indicator		Publication of the Call "Digital Vouchers" for: 1) Enhancing digital skills 2) Developing a Digital Transformation Strategy 3) Digital marketing enabling the development and implementation of digital marketing strategies for SMEs 4) to increase cyber resilience					Q2	2022
33.2	C1.1.2. R3-I2 Monitoring Indicator		at least 10 % of the planned funds invested				995421	Q2	2023
33.3	C1.1.2. R3-I2 Monitoring Indicator		at least 40 % of the planned funds invested				3981684	Q3	2024
33.4	C1.1.2. R3-I2 Monitoring Indicator		at least 70 % of the planned funds invested				6967948	Q3	2025
33	C1.1.2. R3-I2 Digitalization vouchers	T	Grant support in the form of vouchers		Number	0	9 954 211	Q2	2026
34.1	C1.1.2. R3-I3 Monitoring Indicator		Publication of the call for "non-repayable support for digitalisation" with a view to supporting the digital transformation of Croatian SMEs by providing financial support for the deployment of digital solutions.					Q2	2022
34.2	C1.1.2. R3-I3 Monitoring Indicator		at least 10 % of the planned funds invested				2734090	Q3	2023
34.3	C1.1.2. R3-I3 Monitoring Indicator		at least 40 % of the planned funds invested				10936360	Q3	2024
34.4	C1.1.2. R3-I3 Monitoring Indicator		at least 70 % of the planned funds invested				19138629	Q3	2025
34	C1.1.2. R3-I3 Grants for digitalisations	T	Grant support for the digital transformation of Croatian SMEs		Number	0	27 340 899	Q2	2026
35.1	C1.1.2. R4-I1 Monitoring Indicator		Conditions for Establishment of European Digital Innovation Hubs (EDIH) defined					Q3	2022
35.2	C1.1.2. R4-I1 Monitoring Indicator		Establishment of European Digital Innovation Hubs (EDIH)				1	Q4	2023
35.3	C1.1.2. R4-I1 Monitoring Indicator		Establishment of European Digital Innovation Hubs (EDIH)				2	Q4	2024
35	C1.1.2. R4-I1 Support for Digital Innovation Hubs	T	Establishment of European Digital Innovation Hubs (EDIH)		Number	0	3	Q4	2025
36.1	C1.2. R1 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the assessment document with recommendations to alleviate barriers and administrative procedures restraining to higher uptake of renewable energy sources launched	Public consultations on the assessment document with recommendations to alleviate barriers and administrative procedures restraining to higher uptake of renewable energy sources published on the official website of the Croatian Government: esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q1	2022
36	C1.2. R1 Decarbonisation of the energy sector	M	Publication of an assessment document with recommendations to alleviate barriers and administrative procedures restraining to higher uptake of renewable	Publication of an assessment document by the Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development				Q2	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
			energy sources, incorporating results from public consultations						
37.1	C1.2. R1 Monitoring indicator		Adoption of the final proposal for the legislation to improve uptake of renewable energy sources (Revised Electricity Market Act and High-Efficiency Cogeneration Act) by the Croatian Government	Publication of the final proposal for the legislation to improve uptake of renewable energy sources (Revised Electricity Market Act and High-Efficiency Cogeneration Act) on the official website of the Croatian Government, and its submission to the Croatian Parliament				Q2	2022
37.2	C1.2. R1 Monitoring indicator		Adoption of the regulation to improve uptake of renewable energy sources by the Croatian Government	Publication of the regulation to improve uptake of renewable energy sources on the official website of the Croatian Government				Q3	2022
37	C1.2. R1 Decarbonisation of the energy sector	M	Entry into force of legislation and/or regulation to improve uptake of renewable energy sources, including introduction of a premium-based system for the support of renewable energy sources.	Entry into force of legislation and/or regulation				Q4	2022
38.1	C1.2. R1 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the draft of the Act amending the State Assets Act launched	Public consultations on the draft of the Act amending the State Assets Act published on the official website of the Croatian Government: esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q2	2023
38.2	C1.2. R1 Monitoring indicator		Adoption of the final proposal for the Act amending the State Assets Act by the Croatian Government	Publication of the final proposal for the Act amending the State Assets Act on the official website of the Croatian Government, and its submission to the Croatian Parliament				Q3	2023
38	C1.2. R1 Decarbonisation of the energy sector	M	Entry into force of the Act amending the State Assets Act, which shall provide a legal basis for the complete separation of the management of the gas transmission system operator (Plinacro) from state-owned production and supply activities.	Entry into force of the Act amending the State Assets Act				Q4	2023
39.1	C1.2. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		At least three applications for building permits for high-voltage facilities have been submitted, taking into account the integrity of Natura 2000 sites concerned		Number	0	3	Q3	2022
39	C1.2. R1-I1 Revitalising, building and digitising the energy system and supporting infrastructure to decarbonise the energy sector	M	Construction permit granted for the upgrade of the high voltage network	Construction permit granted by the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets				Q2	2023
40.1	C1.2. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement procedure for the upgrade of underground cables connecting 6 islands to the mainland grid launched					Q2	2022
40.2	C1.2. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Contract signed for the upgrade of underground cables connecting 6 islands to the mainland grid					Q2	2023
40	C1.2. R1-I1 Revitalising, building and digitising the energy system	T	Upgrade of underground cables connecting 6 islands to the mainland grid completed		Number	0	6	Q2	2024

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
	and supporting infrastructure to decarbonise the energy sector								
41.1	C1.2. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the call specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria, at least 2 months before the publication of the call					Q1	2023
41.2	C1.2. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Works contract signed for the upgrade of the high voltage network (220/110 kV), which will respect the "do no harm principle" as set out in Article 17 of Regulation (EU) 2020/852					Q4	2023
41	C1.2. R1-I1 Revitalising, building and digitising the energy system and supporting infrastructure to decarbonise the energy sector	T	The upgrade of the high voltage network (220/110 kV) completed		km	0	300	Q3	2024
42.1	C1.2. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		At least additional 300 MW of RES capacity connected to the grid.		Number	0	300	Q3	2023
42	C1.2. R1-I1 Revitalising, building and digitising the energy system and supporting infrastructure to decarbonise the energy sector	T	An additional 1500 MW of RES capacity connected to the grid.		Number	0	1 500	Q4	2024
43.1	C1.2. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Public campaign to get new consumers connected to the smart grid launched and cost benefit analysis completed on new meters and smart grid					Q4	2022
43.2	C1.2. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		At least 15 000 of new consumers connected to the smart grid		Number	0	15 000	Q3	2023
43	C1.2. R1-I1 Revitalising, building and digitising the energy system and supporting infrastructure to decarbonise the energy sector	T	Number of new consumers connected to the smart grid		Number	0	40 000	Q4	2024
44.1	C1.2. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		At least 400 km of the high voltage network (220/110 kV) completed			0	400	Q1	2025
44	C1.2. R1-I1 Revitalising, building and digitising the energy system and supporting infrastructure to decarbonise the energy sector	T	The upgrade of the high voltage network (220/110 kV) completed		km	0	550	Q2	2026
45	C1.2. R1-I2 Fostering energy efficiency, heat and renewable energy to decarbonise the energy sector	M	The adoption by the Government of an Energy Efficiency Programme for decarbonising the energy sector	Entry into force of Energy Efficiency Programme for decarbonising the energy sector, developed by Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development				Q3	2021
46	C1.2. R1-I2 Fostering energy efficiency, heat and renewable energy to decarbonise the energy sector	T	Number of companies receiving support for energy efficiency and renewable energy use in industry		Number	0	50	Q4	2021

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
47.1	C1.2. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the call specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria, at least 2 months before the publication of the call					Q4	2022
47.2	C1.2. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Launch of the public procurement procedure for exploring geothermal potential in district heating					Q3	2023
47.3	C1.2. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement procedure for exploring geothermal potential in district heating finalised and contracts awarded					Q1	2024
47	C1.2. R1-I2 Fostering energy efficiency, heat and renewable energy to decarbonise the energy sector	T	Contracts signed for exploring geothermal potential in district heating		Number	0	8	Q4	2024
48	C1.2. R1-I2 Fostering energy efficiency, heat and renewable energy to decarbonise the energy sector	M	Results of geothermal potential for district heating made publicly available	Results published on the website of the Croatian Hydrocarbon Agency				Q4	2025
49	C1.2. R1-I3 Hydrogen use and new technologies	M	Entry into force of the Alternative Transport Fuels Act	Entry into force of the Alternative Fuels for Transport Act				Q3	2021
50.1	C1.2. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the draft Hydrogen Development Strategy launched	Public consultations on the draft Hydrogen Development Strategy published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q4	2021
50	C1.2. R1-I3 Hydrogen use and new technologies	M	Adoption of the Hydrogen Development Strategy	Entry into force of the Hydrogen Strategy for Croatia				Q1	2022
51.1	C1.2. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the call specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria, at least 2 months before the publication of the call					Q1	2022
51.2	C1.2. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement procedure finalised and contract signed for the installation of new hydrogen production capacity					Q1	2023
51.3	C1.2. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Start of the implementation of the contract for the installation of new hydrogen production capacity					Q4	2023
51	C1.2. R1-I3 Hydrogen use and new technologies	T	New hydrogen production capacity installed		MW	0	10	Q2	2025
52.1	C1.2. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the call specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria	Call specifications shared with the European Commission				Q4	2025
52	C1.2. R1-I3 Hydrogen use and new technologies	M	Public tender for additional hydrogen capacity	Public tender launched for additional hydrogen capacity				Q2	2026
53.1	C1.2. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement procedure for construction of at least 6 hydrogen charging stations for cars, buses and heavy duty vehicles launched					Q4	2023

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
53.2	C1.2. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Contracts signed for the installation of the hydrogen charging stations		Number	0	6	Q3	2024
53	C1.2. R1-I3 Hydrogen use and new technologies	T	At least 6 hydrogen charging stations for cars, buses and heavy duty vehicles have been built		Number	0	6	Q2	2026
54.1	C1.2. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Biannual progress (two times per year) report on the pilot carbon capture and geological storage (CCS) investment	Annual or bi-annual progress report on the pilot carbon capture and geological storage (CCS) investment in line with the description in the CID Annex submitted to the Commission				Q2	2022
54.2	C1.2. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Environmental impact assessment study for pilot carbon capture and geological storage (CCS) investment	Completed environmental impact assessment study for the pilot carbon capture and geological storage (CCS) investment, in compliance with EIA authorization procedures in accordance with Directive 2011/92/EU				Q4	2023
54.3	C1.2. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the grant specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria, at least 2 months before the signature of the contract	Call specifications shared with the European Commission				Q2	2024
54.4	C1.2. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Contract signed for the implementation of the pilot carbon capture and geological storage (CCS) investment	Awarded grant published on the official website of the Ministry of Economy and Sustainable Development				Q3	2024
54	C1.2. R1-I3 Hydrogen use and new technologies	M	Pilot carbon capture and geological storage (CCS) investment with a capacity of 190 000 tonne CO2/year	Pilot carbon capture and geological storage project completed and fully operational				Q2	2026
55.1	C1.2. R1-I4 Monitoring indicator		Draft public consultations plan for the Plan for the production and use of biofuels in transport	Draft public consultations plan prepared				Q2	2023
55.2	C1.2. R1-I4 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations for the Plan for the production and use of biofuels in transport launched	Public consultations on the Plan for the production and use of biofuels in transport published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q3	2023
55	C1.2. R1-I4 Biorefinery for the production of advanced biofuels Sisak	M	Plan for the production and use of biofuels in transport adopted	Entry into force of the Plan and programme for the production and use of biofuels in transport				Q4	2023
56.1	C1.2. R1-I4 Monitoring indicator		Completed environmental impact assessment study for biorefinery and pilot carbon capture and geological storage (CCS) investment, in compliance with EIA authorization procedures in accordance with Directive 2011/92/EU. Evidence will be provided that the projects do not have a significant impact on the integrity of the Natura 2000 sites concerned.					Q4	2022
56	C1.2. R1-I4 Biorefinery for the production of advanced biofuels Sisak	M	Construction permit granted for the construction of biorefinery and pilot investment in carbon capture and geological storage (CCS)	Construction permit granted by the Ministry of Construction				Q4	2024

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
57.1	C1.2. R1-I4 Monitoring indicator		Biannual progress report (two times per year) on biorefinery in line with the description in the CID Annex submitted to the Commission					Q2	2022
57.2	C1.2. R1-I4 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the grant specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria, at least 2 months before the signature of the contract					Q3	2022
57.3	C1.2. R1-I4 Monitoring indicator		Contract signed for the implementation of the biorefinery investment					Q4	2022
57	C1.2. R1-I4 Biorefinery for the production of advanced biofuels Sisak	T	Biorefinery built and operational		Number	0	1	Q2	2026
58.1	C1.2. R1-I4 Monitoring indicator		Biannual progress report (two times per year) on the pilot carbon capture and geological storage (CCS) investment in line with the description in the CID Annex submitted to the Commission					Q2	2022
58.2	C1.2. R1-I4 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the grant specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria, at least 2 months before the signature of the contract					Q3	2022
58.3	C1.2. R1-I4 Monitoring indicator		Contract signed for the implementation of the pilot carbon capture and geological storage (CCS) investment					Q4	2022
58	C1.2. R1-I4 Biorefinery for the production of advanced biofuels Sisak	T	Pilot investment in carbon capture and geological storage (CCS) is completed and fully operational with a capacity of 52.000 t/year CO2		Number	0	1	Q2	2026
59.1.	C1.3. R1 Monitoring indicator		Semiannual reports on implementation of the multiannual construction programme, focusing on investments under R1-I1 and R1-I2, as of Q1 2022 onwards. Reports will include a schedule of environmental impact assessments for individual investments, including screening in line with the Habitats Directive and analysis regarding the Natura 2000 sites.	Report by the Croatian Waters				Q1	2022
59	C1.3. R1 Implementation of the water management programme	M	Adoption of the Multiannual Water and Urban Wastewater Treatment Construction Programme	Publication of Multiannual Water and Wastewater Construction Programme				Q4	2021
60.1	C1.3. R1 Monitoring indicator		Public consultation for the Service Areas Regulation, at national and regional level	Launch of the public consultations on the Service Areas Regulation published on the official website of the Croatian Government: esavjetovanja.gov.hr. and 20 regional-level meetings held with representatives of the county authorities, municipal authorities and public water service providers	Number	0	20	Q3	2021
60.2	C1.3. R1 Monitoring indicator		Public consultation for the: i) Regulation on Evaluation of Performance of Water Operators; ii) Regulation on the	Launch of the public consultations on the i) Regulation on Evaluation of Performance of				Q3	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
			methodology for determining the pricing of water services; iii) Regulation on specific conditions for the provision of water services, which will reform public water operators	Water Operators; ii) Regulation on the methodology for determining the pricing of water services; iii) Regulation on specific conditions for the provision of water services, which will reform public water operators, published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr					
60	C1.3. R1 Implementation of the water management programme	M	Amendments to the legal framework in the water sector	Entry into force of four legal amendments to: i) Service Areas Regulation; ii) Regulation on Evaluation of Performance of Water Operators; iii) Regulation on the methodology for determining the pricing of water services; iv) Regulation on specific conditions for the provision of water services, which will reform public water operators;				Q4	2022
61.1	C1.3. R1 Monitoring indicator		Workshops held with water service providers to facilitate mergers, including requirements for benchmarking system and improved transparency			0	8	Q4	2022
61.2	C1.3. R1 Monitoring indicator		Workshops held with water service providers to facilitate mergers, including requirements for benchmarking system and improved transparency		Number	8	12	Q3	2023
61	C1.3. R1 Implementation of the water management programme	T	Integration of water service providers		Number	200	40	Q4	2023
62.1.	C1.3. R1 Monitoring indicator		Guidance document drafted for reduction of water losses for water service providers, including requirements for new infrastructure compliant with efficiency criteria (leakage index <1,5 or unaccounted-for-water decreased by over 20%)					Q4	2022
62	C1.3. R1 Implementation of the water management programme	T	Reduction of losses in public water supply systems		% (Percentage)	44	37	Q2	2026
63	C1.3. R1-I1 Public sewage development programme	T	Public sewerage network constructed or reconstructed		Number	0	115	Q2	2022
64.1.	C1.3. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the grant specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria, at least 2 months before the signature of the contracts					Q2	2022
64.2	C1.3. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Works contracts concluded for wastewater infrastructure projects			0	20	Q4	2022
64	C1.3. R1-I1 Public sewage development programme	T	Works contracts concluded for wastewater infrastructure projects		Number	0	60	Q4	2023

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
65	C1.3. R1-I1 Public sewage development programme	T	Waste water treatment plants constructed and operational		Number	0	12	Q4	2025
66.1	C1.3. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Public sewage network constructed or reconstructed		Number	0	269	Q4	2023
66	C1.3. R1-I1 Public sewage development programme	T	Public sewage network constructed or reconstructed		Number	0	775	Q4	2025
67	C1.3. R1-I1 Public sewage development programme	T	Population benefitting from improved access to an improved waste water treatment system		Number	0	200 000	Q2	2026
68	C1.3. R1-I2 Public water supply development programme	T	Public water supply network constructed or reconstructed		Number	0	226	Q2	2022
69	C1.3. R1-I2 Public water supply development programme	T	Water metering devices installed at water abstraction sites		Number	0	526	Q4	2022
70.1.	C1.3. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the grant specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria, at least 2 months before the signature of the contracts					Q1	2022
70.2	C1.3. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Works contracts concluded for water supply projects		Number	0	20	Q2	2022
70	C1.3. R1-I2 Public water supply development programme	T	Works contracts concluded for water supply projects		Number	0	100	Q4	2023
71	C1.3. R1-I2 Public water supply development programme	T	Public water supply network constructed or reconstructed		Number	0	673	Q4	2023
72	C1.3. R1-I2 Public water supply development programme	T	Public water supply network constructed or reconstructed		Number	0	956	Q4	2025
73	C1.3. R1-I2 Public water supply development programme	T	Population with improved access to water supply		Number	0	45 000	Q2	2026
74.1.	Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the grant specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria, at least 2 months before the signature of the contracts					Q3	2022
74	C1.3. R1-I3 Disaster risk reduction programme	T	Works contracts concluded for flood protection projects		Number	0	20	Q4	2022
75	C1.3. R1-I3 Disaster risk reduction programme	T	Flood protective structures built		Number	0	13	Q4	2022
76	C1.3. R1-I3 Disaster risk reduction programme	T	Revitalised watercourses		Number	0	2	Q4	2022
77	C1.3. R1-I3 Disaster risk reduction programme	T	Flood protective structures built		Number	0	65	Q4	2023
78	C1.3. R1-I3 Disaster risk reduction programme	T	Revitalised watercourses		Number	0	16	Q4	2024
79	C1.3. R1-I3 Disaster risk reduction programme	T	Flood protective structures built		Number	0	77	Q4	2025
80	C1.3. R1-I3 Disaster risk reduction programme	T	Residents covered by improved flood protection measures		Number	0	20 000	Q2	2026
81	C1.3. R2 Implementation of sustainable waste management	M	Adoption of the Waste Management Act	Entry into force of the Waste Management Act				Q3	2021

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
82	C1.3. R2 Implementation of sustainable waste management	M	Revision of the Waste Management Plan of the Republic of Croatia for the period 2017-2022	Publication in the Official Gazette of the Republic of Croatia of Amendments to the Waste Management Plan of the Republic of Croatia for the period 2017-2022				Q4	2021
83.1	C1.3. R2 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the Waste Management Plan of the Republic of Croatia for the period 2023-2029	Launch of public consultations published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q3	2022
83	C1.3. R2 Implementation of sustainable waste management	M	Adoption of the Waste Management Plan of the Republic of Croatia for the period 2023-2029	Publication of the Croatian Waste Management Plan 2023-2029 in the Official Gazette of the Republic of Croatia				Q4	2022
84.1	C1.3. R2 Monitoring indicator		Semi-annual monitoring reports on implementation of the waste management plan, focusing on R2-I1 and R2-I2 investments	Report by the Environmental Protection and Energy Efficiency Fund				Q1	2022
84	C1.3. R2-I1 Waste disposal reduction programme	T	Reduction of the share of municipal waste sent for disposal (49%)		% (Percentage)	66	49	Q4	2022
85	C1.3. R2-I1 Waste disposal reduction programme	T	Reduction of the share of municipal waste sent for disposal (41%)		% (Percentage)	66	41	Q4	2024
86.1	C1.3. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the grant specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria, at least 2 months before the signature of the contracts					Q1	2022
86.2	C1.3. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement launched for the construction of 6 sorting facilities					Q2	2022
86.3	C1.3. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Work contracts for 6 sorting facilities signed, in compliance with EIA authorization procedures in accordance with Directive 2011/92/EU		Number	0	6	Q3	2023
86	C1.3. R2-I1 Waste disposal reduction programme	T	Sorting facilities built		Number	0	6	Q3	2025
87.1	C1.3. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the grant specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria, at least 2 months before the signature of the contracts					Q1	2022
87.2	C1.3. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement launched for the construction of facilities to treat separately collected bio-waste					Q2	2022
87.3	C1.3. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Work contracts for 7 facilities to treat separately collected bio-waste signed, in compliance with EIA authorization procedures in accordance with Directive 2011/92/EU		Number	0	7	Q3	2023
87	C1.3. R2-I1 Waste disposal reduction programme	T	Built facilities to treat separately collected bio-waste		Number	0	7	Q3	2025
88.1.	C1.3. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the grant specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH					Q1	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
			selection criteria, at least 2 months before the signature of the contracts						
88.2	C1.3. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement launched for the construction of functional fixed/mobile waste sorting site					Q2	2022
88.3	C1.3. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Work/supply contracts for 20 functional fixed/mobile waste sorting site signed, in compliance with EIA authorization procedures in accordance with Directive 2011/92/EU		Number	0	20	Q4	2023
88	C1.3. R2-I1 Waste disposal reduction programme	T	Functional fixed/mobile waste sorting site		Number	0	20	Q3	2025
89	C1.3. R2-I1 Waste disposal reduction programme	T	Reduction of the share of municipal waste sent for disposal (30%)		% (Percentage)	66	30	Q2	2026
90.1	C1.3. R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the grant specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria, at least 2 months before the signature of the contracts					Q4	2024
90.2	C1.3. R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		Concluded contracts on remediation of closed landfills					Q1	2025
90	C1.3. R2-I2 Remediation programme for closed landfills and sites contaminated with hazardous waste	T	Remediation of closed landfills		Number	0	10	Q2	2026
91	C1.4. R1 Road sector reform	M	The amendments to the Roads Act	Entry into force of the amendments to the Roads Act				Q3	2021
92	C1.4. R1 Road sector reform	M	The National Road Safety Program 2021-2030	The National Road Safety Program 2021-2030 adopted by the Croatian Government				Q3	2021
93.1	C1.4. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Launch of the public procurement procedure for the new electronic toll system	Tender published in the Electronic Public Procurement Notice of the Republic of Croatia (EOJN RH) (and in the Supplement to the Official Journal of the European Union)				Q4	2022
93.2	C1.4. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Works contract and start of works	Works contract signed and announced on the official website of the Ministry of the Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, and works initiated				Q4	2023
93.3	C1.4. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Beginning of the testing phase of the new electronic toll system	Testing phase successfully initiated				Q1	2025
93	C1.4. R1-I1 Electronic tolling system	M	New electronic toll system	New electronic toll system in place and operational				Q4	2025
94.1	C1.4. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Design of the system for exercising the rights of persons with disabilities in the field of mobility					Q3	2022
94.2	C1.4. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Introduction of a single document for persons with disabilities who will exercise all rights in the field of mobility					Q4	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
94	C1.4. R1-I2 Improving the system of exercising the rights of persons with disabilities in the field of mobility	T	Establishment of a functional system for the exercise of the rights of persons with disabilities in the field of mobility		% (Percentage)	0	50	Q4	2023
95.1	C1.4. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Design of the system National road transport electronic storage and data exchange system (NSCP)	Design of the system finalised				Q4	2022
95.2	C1.4. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Technical specifications for National road transport electronic storage and data exchange system (NSCP)	Technical specifications finalised				Q4	2023
95.3	C1.4. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Software application and relevant ICT infrastructure for National road transport electronic storage and data exchange system (NSCP)	Software application and relevant ICT infrastructure developed				Q4	2024
95.4	C1.4. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		National Access Point for Croatian Enforcement Bodies	National Access Point for Croatian Enforcement Bodies implemented in accordance with the specifications to be adopted by the Commission in accordance with Articles 7 and 8 of Regulation (EU) 2020/1056 on electronic freight transport information (eFTI Regulation)				Q4	2025
95	C1.4. R1-I3 National road transport electronic storage and data exchange system (NSCP)	M	Establishment of a well-functioning national road transport electronic storage and data exchange system (NSCP)	A well-functioning national road transport electronic storage and data exchange system (NSCP) established				Q2	2026
96.1	C1.4. R1-I4 Monitoring indicator		Design of the reporting control system for road passenger and freight transport	Design of the system finalised				Q3	2022
96.2	C1.4. R1-I4 Monitoring indicator		Software application and relevant ICT infrastructure for reporting control system for road passenger and freight transport	Software application and relevant ICT infrastructure developed				Q4	2023
96.3	C1.4. R1-I4 Monitoring indicator		Education of the users of the reporting control system for road passenger and freight transport	Education of the users of the system finalised				Q3	2024
96	C1.4. R1-I4 Reporting control system for road passenger and freight transport	M	Establishment of a well-functioning reporting control system for road passenger and freight transport	A well-functioning reporting control system for road passenger and freight transport established				Q4	2024
97.1	C1.4. R1-I5 Monitoring indicator		Design of the monitoring system for transport of dangerous goods by road (e-ADR)	Design of the system finalised				Q3	2022
97.2	C1.4. R1-I4 Monitoring indicator		Software application and relevant ICT infrastructure for monitoring system for transport of dangerous goods by road (e-ADR)	Software application and relevant ICT infrastructure developed				Q4	2023
97.3	C1.4. R1-I4 Monitoring indicator		Education of the users of the monitoring system for transport of dangerous goods by road (e-ADR)	Education of the users of the system finalised				Q2	2024
97	C1.4. R1-I5 Monitoring of transport of dangerous goods by road (e-ADR)	M	Development of a monitoring system for transport of dangerous goods by road (e-ADR)	A well-functioning system developed for monitoring transport of dangerous goods by road (e-ADR)				Q4	2024
98	C1.4. R2 Reform of the railway sector	M	Adoption of the Sectoral Policy Letter	The Sectoral Policy Letter for the Railway Sector adopted by the Croatian Government				Q2	2021

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
99.1	C1.4. R2 Monitoring indicator		Establishment of an expert working group, within the Ministry of Sea, Transport and Infrastructure, to support railway sector reform activities	Decision of the Minister of Sea, Transport and Infrastructure on the establishment of an expert working group published on the official website of the Ministry of Sea, Transport and Infrastructure				Q4	2021
99.2	C1.4. R2 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the National Plan for the Development of Railway Infrastructure and the National Management Plan for Railway Infrastructure and Service Facilities launched	Public consultations for the National Plan for the Development of Railway Infrastructure and the National Management Plan for Railway Infrastructure and Service Facilities published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q3	2022
99	C1.4. R2 Reform of the railway sector	M	The National Plan for the Development of Railway Infrastructure and the National Management Plan for Railway Infrastructure and Service Facilities	The National Plan for the Development of Railway Infrastructure and the National Management Plan for Railway Infrastructure and Service Facilities adopted by the Croatian Government				Q4	2022
100.1	C1.4. R2 Monitoring indicator		Strategic Framework for the Railway Sector	Strategic Framework for the Railway Sector adopted by the Croatian Government and entered into force				Q2	2023
100	C1.4. R2 Reform of the railway sector	M	Reorganisation of the railway companies and business management	Reorganisation of the management of railway companies and operations implemented and completed				Q4	2024
101.1	C1.4. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Building permits obtained for sub-section Kutina – Novska					Q1	2023
101.2	C1.4. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement procedure for section Dugo Selo- Novska, including sub-section Kutina-Novska finalised and contract awarded					Q2	2023
101.3	C1.4. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Works contract signed for sub-section Kutina – Novska, which will be in compliance with authorization procedures under the EIA in accordance with the Directive 2011/92/EU					Q3	2023
101.4	C1.4. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Start of works on sub-section Kutina - Novska					Q4	2023
101.5	C1.4. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Construction of underpasses "V. Nazora - Obrtnička", and "in km cca 80+235 ŽP M103"		Number	0	2	Q2	2025
101.6	C1.4. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Partial completion of works on double tracks sub-section Kutina – Novska – laying of tracks		Number (km)	0	10	Q3	2025
101	C1.4. R2-I1 Reconstruction of the existing and construction of second track of railway section Dugo Selo - Novska, sub-section Kutina - Novska (phase D)	T	Electrified double tracks built and reconstructed on section Dugo Selo – Novska, sub-section Kutina - Novska		Number (km)	0	22	Q2	2026
102.1	C1.4. R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement procedure for the reconstruction of three stations at the section Oštarije – Knin – Split launched					Q2	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
102.2	C1.4. R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		Works contract signed for the reconstruction of three stations at the section Oštarije – Knin – Split					Q4	2022
102.3	C1.4. R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		One station on the section Oštarije - Knin – Split reconstructed		Number	0	1	Q3	2024
102	C1.4. R2-I2 Modernisation of the line M604 Oštarije – Knin – Split	T	Reconstruction of three stations at the section Oštarije – Knin – Split		Number	0	3	Q4	2025
103.1	C1.4. R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement procedure for the signalling installations launched	Tender published in the Electronic Public Procurement Notice of the Republic of Croatia (EOJN RH) (and in the Supplement to the Official Journal of the European Union)				Q2	2022
103.2	C1.4. R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		Works contract and start of works on signalling installations	Works contract signed and works initiated				Q2	2023
103.3	C1.4. R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		Beginning of the testing phase of on-board and operational signalling installations on the section of Oštarije – Knin – Split	Testing phase successfully initiated				Q3	2024
103	C1.4. R2-I2 Modernisation of the line M604 Oštarije – Knin – Split	M	On-board and operational signalling installations on the section of Oštarije – Knin – Split	Electronic signalling safety devices installed and operational on the line Oštarije – Knin – Split				Q4	2025
104.1	C1.4. R2-I3 Monitoring indicator		Launch of the public procurement procedure for the removal of five bottlenecks					Q1	2022
104.2	C1.4. R2-I3 Monitoring indicator		Works contract(s) signed for the removal of five bottlenecks					Q1	2023
104.4	C1.4. R2-I3 Monitoring indicator		Two bottlenecks removed on sections with the current constraint running speeds of 60 km/h		Number	0	2	Q4	2024
104	C1.4. R2-I3 Removing "bottlenecks" on railway infrastructure	T	Five bottlenecks removed on sections with the current constraint running speeds of 60 km/h		Number	0	5	Q4	2025
105.1	C1.4. R2-I4 Monitoring indicator		Launch of the public procurement procedure for 3.4 km of double track railway line at Zagreb Kustošija - ZG Zapadni Kolodvor - Zagreb Glavni Kolodvor					Q1	2022
105.2	C1.4. R2-I4 Monitoring indicator		Works contract signed for 3.4 km of double track railway line at Zagreb Kustošija - ZG Zapadni Kolodvor - Zagreb Glavni Kolodvor, which will be in compliance with authorization procedures under the EIA in accordance with the Directive 2011/92/EU					Q1	2023
105.3	C1.4. R2-I4 Monitoring indicator		Partial completion of 3.4 km of double track railway line at Zagreb Kustošija - ZG Zapadni Kolodvor - Zagreb Glavni Kolodvor		Number (km)	0	1,0	Q4	2024
105	C1.4. R2-I4 Modernisation of Zagreb Kustošija-Zagreb ZK - Zagreb GK	T	Double track railway line at Zagreb Kustošija - ZG Zapadni Kolodvor - Zagreb Glavni Kolodvor for a length of 3.4 km reconstructed and upgraded		Number (km)	0	3,4	Q4	2025
106.1	C1.4. R2-I5 Monitoring indicator		Aid scheme developed					Q4	2022
106.2	C1.4. R2-I5 Monitoring indicator		Award procedure for co-financing replacement of brake pads on freight wagons carried out					Q2	2023

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
106.3	C1.4. R2-I5 Monitoring indicator		Percentage of planned brake pads replaced		% (Percentage)	0	30	Q4	2024
106	C1.4. R2-I5 Replacement of freight wagon brake pads in order to reduce noise	T	Brake pads replaced on 2 000 freight wagons in order to reduce noise		Number	0	2 000	Q2	2026
107.1	C1.4. R2-I6 Monitoring indicator		Defining technical parameters of two prototypes trains					Q4	2021
107.2	C1.4. R2-I6 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement procedure for the construction of two prototypes trains finalised and contract awarded					Q2	2022
107	C1.4. R2-I6 Use of green technologies in rail passenger transport	T	Two prototypes of battery trains produced and start of operational tests		Number	0	2	Q4	2024
108.1	C1.4. R2-I7 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement procedure for upgrading and operability of on-board ticketing systems finalised and contract awarded	Award decision made and award notice published in the Electronic Public Procurement Notice of the Republic of Croatia (EOJN RH)				Q4	2022
108.2	C1.4. R2-I7 Monitoring indicator		Beginning of the testing phase of on-board ticketing systems	Testing phase successfully initiated				Q1	2024
108	C1.4. R2-I7 Upgrading of the IT and sales system and modernization of trains with the IT system	M	Upgrading and operability of on-board ticketing systems	On-board ticketing system upgraded and operational				Q4	2024
109	C1.4. R3 Maritime and inland navigation reform	M	The new Regular and Seasonal Coastal Traffic Act	Entry into force of the new Regular and Seasonal Coastal Transport Act				Q3	2021
110	C1.4. R3 Maritime and inland navigation reform	M	The new Inland Navigation and Ports Act	Entry into force of the new Inland Navigation and Ports Act				Q3	2021
111.1	C1.4. R3 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the Maritime Domain and Seaports Act by launched	Public consultations on the Maritime Domain and Seaports Act published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q3	2022
111	C1.4. R3 Maritime and inland navigation reform	M	The new Maritime Domain and Seaports Act	Entry into force of the new Maritime Domain and Seaports Act				Q4	2022
112.1	C1.4. R3-I1 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement procedure for modernisation/reconstruction of two seaports open to public traffic finalised and contract awarded, which will be in compliance with authorization procedures under the EIA in accordance with the Directive 2011/92/EU					Q1	2023
112	C1.4. R3-I1 Modernisation programme for ports open to public traffic	T	Modernised/reconstructed 2 seaports open to public traffic		Number	0	2	Q4	2025
113.1	C1.4. R3-I2 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the call specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria, at least 3 months before the publication of the call					Q4	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
113.2	C1.4. R3-I2 Monitoring indicator		Grant agreement awarded for the construction of alternative-fuel-powered ships using electrical-solar propulsion					Q3	2023
113.3	C1.4. R3-I2 Monitoring indicator		Construction contract(s) signed for alternative-fuel-powered ships using electrical-solar propulsion, which will respect the "do no harm principle" as set out in Article 17 of Regulation (EU) 2020/852					Q1	2024
113.4	C1.4. R3-I2 Monitoring indicator		Alternative-fuel-powered ships using electrical-solar propulsion		Number	0	3	Q1	2025
113	C1.4. R3-I2 Procurement/construction of passenger ships used for regular coastal transport	T	Alternative-fuel-powered ships using electrical-solar propulsion		Number	0	6	Q2	2026
114.1	C1.4. R3-I3 Monitoring indicator		Launch of the public procurement procedure for the new cable ferry					Q1	2022
114	C1.4. R3-I3 Construction of a new cable ferry 'Križnica', Municipality of Pitomača	T	New cable ferry 'Križnica' operational across the River Drava in the Municipality of Pitomača		Number	0	1	Q4	2022
115.1	C1.4. R3-I4 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement procedure for three municipal berths for the reception of waste from vessels finalised and contract awarded, which will be in compliance with authorization procedures under the EIA in accordance with the Directive 2011/92/EU					Q1	2023
115.2	C1.4. R3-I4 Monitoring indicator		One municipal berth built for the reception of waste from vessels		Number	0	1	Q4	2024
115	C1.4. R3-I4 Equipping ports and harbours with waste management infrastructure	T	Three municipal berths built for the reception of waste from vessels		Number	0	3	Q2	2026
116.1	C1.4. R4-I1 Monitoring indicator		Publication of call for grants for alternative-fuel-powered vehicles for public urban and suburban regular transport					Q2	2022
116.2	C1.4. R4-I1 Monitoring indicator		Alternative-fuel powered buses (electric and hydrogen) procured		Number	0	25	Q4	2023
116.3	C1.4. R4-I1 Monitoring indicator		Alternative-fuel powered buses (electric and hydrogen) procured		Number	25	50	Q3	2024
116	C1.4. R4-I1 Procurement of alternative-fuel-powered vehicles for public urban and suburban regular transport	T	70 alternative-fuel powered buses (electric and hydrogen) procured and put into service		Number	0	70	Q4	2025
117.1	C1.4. R4-I2 Monitoring indicator		Publication of call for grants for trams					Q2	2022
117.2	C1.4. R4-I2 Monitoring indicator		Trams procured for public transport		Number	0	12	Q4	2023
117.3	C1.4. R4-I2 Monitoring indicator		Trams procured for public transport		Number	12	22	Q3	2024
117	C1.4. R4-I2 Modernisation of tram fleet	T	30 trams procured for public transport		Number	0	30	Q4	2025

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
118.1	C1.4. R5-I1 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the call specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria, at least 3 months before the publication of the call					Q4	2021
118.2	C1.4. R5-I1 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement procedure for the implementation of a fully electrified and greened aircraft ground handling system launched					Q2	2022
118.3	C1.4. R5-I1 Monitoring indicator		Works contract signed for the implementation of a fully electrified and greened aircraft ground handling system, which will respect the "do no harm principle" as set out in Article 17 of Regulation (EU) 2020/852					Q1	2023
118.4	C1.4. R5-I1 Monitoring indicator		15 pieces of environmentally friendly equipment procured and installed		Number	0	15	Q2	2024
118	C1.4. R5-I1 Electrification and greening of the ground handling and power supply system at Zadar airport	T	Implementation of a fully electrified and greened aircraft ground handling system at the Zadar Airport		Number	0	1	Q4	2024
119.1	C1.4. R5-I2 Monitoring indicator		Completed presentation prototype of future vehicles		Number	0	1	Q4	2022
119.2	C1.4. R5-I2 Monitoring indicator		Production of a planned series of verification prototypes of fully autonomous and electric vehicles completed		Number	0	60	Q4	2023
119	C1.4. R5-I2 Research, development and production of new mobility vehicles and supporting infrastructure	T	Verification prototypes of fully autonomous and electric vehicles and relevant testing		Number	0	60	Q1	2024
120.1	C1.4. R5-I2 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the draft legislation on autonomous driving launched	Public consultations on the draft legislation on autonomous driving published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q3	2023
120.2	C1.4. R5-I2 Monitoring indicator		Adoption of the final proposals for the new legislation on autonomous driving by the Croatian Government	Publication of the final proposals for the new legislation on autonomous driving on the official website of the Croatian Government, and its submission to the Croatian Parliament				Q4	2023
120	C1.4. R5-I2 Research, development and production of new mobility vehicles and supporting infrastructure	M	New legislation on autonomous driving	Entry into force of the new legislation on autonomous driving				Q2	2024
121	C1.4. R5-I2 Research, development and production of new mobility vehicles and supporting infrastructure	T	Award of support for research and development of new urban mobility ecosystem project		Number (EUR)	0	197 093 370	Q4	2025
122.1	C1.4. R5-I2 Monitoring indicator		Start of works on a specialised infrastructure and development	Works on a specialised infrastructure and development successfully initiated				Q2	2022
122.2	C1.4. R5-I2 Monitoring indicator		Construction of a specialised infrastructure	Construction of a specialised infrastructure completed				Q4	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
122.3	C1.4. R5-I2 Monitoring indicator		Testing of a specialised infrastructure	Successful testing of a specialised infrastructure completed				Q4	2023
122.4	C1.4. R5-I2 Monitoring indicator		Testing and introduction of a pilot service	Successful testing of all systems and launching of a pilot service in Zagreb completed				Q4	2024
122	C1.4. R5-I2 Research, development and production of new mobility vehicles and supporting infrastructure	M	Fully autonomous and electric vehicles adapted to the needs of disabled passengers and a specialised infrastructure	Fully autonomous and electric vehicles adapted to the needs of disabled passengers produced, and a specialised infrastructure operating with all installed functionalities				Q4	2025
123.1	C1.4. R5-I2 Monitoring indicator		Agreement concluded with the City of Zagreb and the public transport operator on granting 50 000 vouchers for trips with fully autonomous free of charge to disabled people					Q3	2025
123	C1.4. R5-I2 Research, development and production of new mobility vehicles and supporting infrastructure	T	50 000 vouchers for trips with fully autonomous vehicle granted free of charge to disabled people, valid for at least 5 years after issuance		Number	0	50 000	Q1	2026
124.1	C1.4. R5-I3 Monitoring indicator		Publication of call for grants/funds for Co-financed purchase of 2 000 alternatively powered road vehicles (electrical or hydrogen)					Q4	2022
124.2	C1.4. R5-I3 Monitoring indicator		Co-financed the purchase of 200 alternative powered road vehicles (electric or hydrogen)		Number	0	200	Q4	2023
124.3	C1.4. R5-I3 Monitoring indicator		Co-financed the purchase of 500 alternative powered road vehicles (electric or hydrogen)		Number	200	500	Q4	2024
124.4	C1.4. R5-I3 Monitoring indicator		Co-financed the purchase of 1000 alternative powered road vehicles (electric or hydrogen)		Number	500	1000	Q1	2025
124	C1.4. R5-I3 Co-financing programme for the purchase of new alternative fuel vehicles and the development of alternative fuel infrastructures in road transport	T	Co-financed purchase of 2 000 alternatively powered road vehicles (electrical or hydrogen)		Number	0	2 000	Q2	2026
125.1	C1.4. R5-I3 Monitoring indicator		Publication of call for grants/funds					Q4	2022
125.2	C1.4. R5-I3 Monitoring indicator		Co-financed construction of 200 electric charging stations		Number	0	200	Q4	2023
125.3	C1.4. R5-I3 Monitoring indicator		Co-financed construction of 400 electric charging stations		Number	200	400	Q4	2024
125.4	C1.4. R5-I3 Monitoring indicator		Co-financed construction of 800 electric charging stations		Number	400	800	Q1	2025
125	C1.4. R5-I3 Co-financing programme for the purchase of new alternative fuel vehicles and the development of alternative fuel infrastructure in road transport	T	Co-financed construction of 1 300 electric charging stations		Number	0	1 300	Q2	2026

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
126	C1.5. R1 Establishing a network of logistics infrastructure to strengthen the production market chain in the fruit and vegetables sector	M	The Operational Programme for strengthening the market capacity of the fruit and vegetables sector for the period 2021-2026	Entry into force of the decision of the Croatian Government on the adoption of the Operational Programme for strengthening the market capacity of the fruit and vegetables sector for the period 2021-2026				Q4	2021
127.1	C1.5. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Call for grants for the construction and equipping of the logistic distribution centre (LDC) published					Q1	2022
127.2	C1.5. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Contracted one project for construction and equipping of logistic distribution centre (LDC)					Q2	2022
127	C1.5. R1-I1 Construction and equipping of logistic and distribution centres for fruit and vegetables	T	A logistic distribution centre (LDC) built and operational		Number	0	1	Q4	2023
128.1	C1.5. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Contracted a minimum of 3 projects for the construction and equipping of logistic distribution centre (LDC)s					Q2	2023
128	C1.5. R1-I1 Construction and equipping of logistic and distribution centres for fruit and vegetables	T	At least three logistic distribution centre (LDC) built and operational		Number	0	3	Q1	2026
129.1	C1.5. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Launch of the public procurement procedure for the training for producers organisations					Q1	2023
129.2	C1.5. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Contract concluded for the provision of producer organisations education services related to the management and financing of logistic distribution centre (LDC)					Q3	2023
129.3	C1.5. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Completed training for one producer organisation		Number	0	1	Q4	2024
129.4	C1.5. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Completed training for one producer organisation		Number	1	2	Q1	2025
129	C1.5. R1-I2 Strengthening the position and visibility of producers in the food supply chain	T	Training for producer organisations		Number	0	3	Q2	2026
130	C1.5. R1-I2 Strengthening the position and visibility of producers in the food supply chain	T	System for the labelling of fruit and vegetables		Number	0	1	Q2	2026
131	C1.5. R2 Improving the agricultural land restructuring and consolidation systems	M	New Act on Agricultural Land Consolidation	Entry into force of the new Act on Agricultural Land Consolidation				Q1	2022
132.1	C1.5. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Action plan for the implementation of land consolidation 2022 - 2026 adopted					Q3	2022
132.2	C1.5. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		For selected areas, main projects for the implementation of agricultural land consolidation designed					Q4	2023
132.3	C1.5. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		6000 ha of agricultural land consolidated		Number	0	6000	Q2	2024
132.4	C1.5. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		9000 ha of agricultural land consolidated		Number	6000	9000	Q4	2024

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
132	C1.5. R2-I1 Agricultural land consolidation	T	18 000 ha of agricultural land consolidated		Number	0	18 000	Q1	2026
133.1	C1.5. R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		The training of 12 HAPIH employees completed		Number	0	12	Q2	2022
133.2	C1.5. R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		Equipment for laboratories and 90 permanent stations for monitoring agricultural land purchased and operational information system for monitoring of agricultural land upgraded					Q3	2022
133.3	C1.5. R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		30 permanent stations established		Number	0	30	Q4	2022
133.4	C1.5. R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		30 further permanent stations established		Number	30	60	Q4	2023
133.5	C1.5. R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		30 further permanent stations established		Number	60	90	Q4	2024
133	C1.5. R2-I2 Agricultural Land Monitoring Programme	T	Upgrade of operational information system for monitoring agricultural land and establishment of 90 permanent stations to monitor the condition of agricultural land		Number	0	90	Q2	2025
134	C1.5. R3 The digital transformation of agriculture	M	Establishment of a Unit for Implementation and Management of Digital Transformation Projects in the Ministry of Agriculture	Decision taken by the Minister of Agriculture to set up a Unit for Implementation and Management of Digital Transformation Projects in the Ministry of Agriculture				Q4	2021
135.1	C1.5. R3-I1 Monitoring indicator		An internal catalogue of public services in agriculture which will be digitized has been prepared					Q4	2021
135.2	C1.5. R3-I1 Monitoring indicator		The Action Plan for digital transformation of public services in agriculture adopted, which will identify and state the scope of digitalization (list of public services and processes), all necessary prerequisites and implementation steps and outsourcing IT services for implementation of digital solutions					Q2	2022
135.3	C1.5. R3-I1 Monitoring indicator		Establishment of ICT infrastructure for digital agriculture public services					Q1	2024
135	C1.5. R3-I1 Deployment of digital public services	T	Digitalisation of at least 30 public services in agriculture listed in the Action Plan for the Digital Transformation of Agricultural Public Services		Number	0	30	Q3	2025
136.1	C1.5. R3-I2 Monitoring indicator		Defining the scope of data in the system	A defined range of information and data will be available and purposefully implemented in agrotechnical processes on the platform				Q3	2021
136.2	C1.5. R3-I2 Monitoring indicator		Consolidation of ICT systems infrastructure	All existing IT systems and related data integrated into the platform				Q2	2023
136.3	C1.5. R3-I2 Monitoring indicator		Educational and promotional activities carried out for 50 % of users of Smart Agriculture platform	Information on finalised educational and promotional activities for 50 % of users of Smart Agriculture platform published on the official website of the Ministry of Agriculture				Q3	2024
136	C1.5. R3-I2 Smart Agriculture	M	Setting up a Smart Agriculture platform	A fully operational Smart Agriculture platform, including infrastructure centralisation, availability of all data related to agricultural production, and access to platforms				Q4	2025

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
137.1	C1.5. R3-I3 Monitoring indicator		Start of educational and information campaign on the traceability system	Educational and information campaign on the traceability system initiated with public opinion polls, as published on the official website of the Ministry of Agriculture				Q4	2021
137.2	C1.5. R3-I3 Monitoring indicator		Information system upgrades	Consolidation of information systems related to production of food of animal and plant origin finalised				Q1	2023
137	C1.5. R3-I3 Traceability System	M	Establishment of a traceability information system	Traceability information system operational and accessible to the public				Q3	2023
138.1	C1.5. R4 Monitoring indicator		Annual educational campaigns for the prevention of food waste completed	Information on completed educational campaigns for the prevention of food waste published on the official website of the Ministry of Agriculture				Q4	2021
138.2	C1.5. R4 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement procedure for digitalization of services for food waste prevention and food donation finalised and contract concluded with selected contractors	Award decision made and award notice published in the Electronic Public Procurement Notice of the Republic of Croatia (EOJN RH) and in the Supplement to the Official Journal of the European Union)				Q1	2022
138	C1.5. R4 Improving food donation systems	M	The online platform for food waste prevention and upgraded food donation IT system	The online platform for food waste prevention and upgrade of the technical solution for the IT system for food donation are operational and available to public				Q2	2022
139.1	C1.5. R4-I1 Monitoring indicator		The Support Program for infrastructural equipment of the food bank and intermediaries in the food donation chain adopted	The Decision on the adoption of Support Program for infrastructural equipment of the food bank and intermediaries in the food donation chain published on the official website of the Ministry of Agriculture				Q1	2022
139.2	C1.5. R4-I1 Monitoring indicator		Announcement of the public call for grants for the infrastructure equipping of food banks and intermediaries in the food donation chain	Call for grants published on the official website of the Ministry of Agriculture				Q2	2022
139.3	C1.5. R4-I1 Monitoring indicator		Contracts for grants concluded for the infrastructure equipping of food banks and intermediaries in the food donation chain	Decision on contract awards published on the official website of the Ministry of Agriculture				Q4	2022
139	C1.5. R4-I1 Infrastructural equipping of food bank and intermediaries in the food donation chain	M	Support Scheme for the infrastructure equipping of food banks and intermediaries in the food donation chain	Support Scheme for the infrastructure equipping of food banks and intermediaries in the food donation chain implemented and funds disbursed				Q4	2023
140	C1.6. R1 Enhancing the resilience and sustainability of the tourism sector	M	Scenario analysis as part of the Sustainable Tourism Development Strategy for 2030	Develop the Scenario analysis				Q4	2021
141.1	C1.6. R1 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the Draft Strategy for the Development of Sustainable Tourism by 2030	Draft Strategy for the Development of Sustainable Tourism by 2030 published for public consultations on the official website of				Q2	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
				the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr					
141	C1.6. R1 Enhancing the resilience and sustainability of the tourism sector	M	Adoption of the Strategy for the Development of Sustainable Tourism by 2030 of the Government of the Republic of Croatia	Strategy for the Development of Sustainable Tourism by 2030 entry into force.				Q3	2022
142.1	C1.6 R1 Monitoring indicator		External experts contracted for producing Study for Sustainable Tourism and Sustainable Tourism Satellite Account.	Partnership agreements contracting external experts to develop scientific bases for sustainable tourism development policies, drawing up satellite accounts for sustainable tourism, also collection and valorisation of necessary data from secondary sources.				Q3	2022
142	C1.6. R1 Enhancing the resilience and sustainability of the tourism sector	M	Drawing up the Sustainable Tourism Satellite Account of the Republic of Croatia	Provision on the entry into force of the Sustainable Tourism Satellite Account				Q3	2023
143.1	C1.6 R1 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the draft Tourism Act	Draft Tourism Act published for public consultations on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q1	2023
143	C1.6. R1 Enhancing the resilience and sustainability of the tourism sector	M	Tourism Act establishing a framework for monitoring and development of the tourism sector	Entry into force of the Tourism Act				Q4	2023
144.1	C1.6 R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the call specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria	Documents are prepared in order to lunch the public calls.				Q2	2022
144	C1.6. R1-I1 Regional diversification and specialization of Croatian tourism through investments in the development of high added value tourism products	M	Launching public calls for the green and digital transition of existing public tourism infrastructure and the development of public tourism infrastructure beyond the main tourist and coastal areas	Publication of tender documentation for the green and digital transition of existing public tourism infrastructure and the development of public tourism infrastructure beyond the main tourist and coastal areas				Q3	2022
145.1	C1.6 R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Starting to analyse and accept applicant's documents according to the eligibility criteria.					Q2	2023
145.2	C1.6 R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Contracts signed for at least 20 % of the grants volume		Number (EUR)		24 686 442	Q4	2023
145.3	C1.6 R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Contracts signed for at least 60 % of the grants volume.		Number (EUR)		74 059 327	Q4	2024
145	C1.6. R1-I1 Regional diversification and specialization of Croatian tourism through investments in the development of high added value tourism products	T	Full allocation per tender of the budget for the construction and adaptation of public tourism infrastructure according to eligibility criteria		Number (EUR)	0	123 432 212	Q4	2025
146.1	C1.6 R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the call specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria	Documents are prepared in order to lunch the public calls.				Q2	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
146	C1.6. R1-I2 Strengthening the competitiveness of entrepreneurs and fostering the green and digital transition of the tourism sector	M	Launch public calls to strengthen sustainability and boost the green and digital transition of tourism entrepreneurs, with at least 50% of total investments supporting the green transition	Publication of tender documentation to strengthen sustainability and foster the green and digital transition of tourism entrepreneurs;				Q3	2022
147.1	C1.6 R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Starting to Analysing and accept applicant's documents according to the eligibility criteria.					Q2	2023
147.2	C1.6 R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Contracts signed for at least 20 % of the grants volume		Number (EUR)		33 180 702	Q4	2023
147.3	C1.6 R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Contracts signed for at least 60 % of the grants volume.		Number (EUR)		99 542 106	Q4	2024
147	C1.6. R1-I2 Strengthening the competitiveness of entrepreneurs and fostering the green and digital transition of the tourism sector	T	Full allocation of funds to strengthen sustainability and foster the green and digital transition of tourism entrepreneurs		Number (EUR)	0	165 903 511	Q4	2025
148.1	C1.6 R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement launched for the external services for developing 10 educational programmes					Q4	2022
148	C1.6. R1-I3 Strengthening system capacity for resilient and sustainable tourism	T	Educational programmes to strengthen tourism knowledge and skills		Number	0	10	Q4	2024
149.1	C1.6 R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Launching the educational training programmes.					Q4	2024
149	C1.6. R1-I3 Strengthening system capacity for resilient and sustainable tourism	T	Educated students in education programmes to strengthen knowledge and skills in tourism, including digital skills for government and public officials in the tourism system, unemployed and employers' education		Number	0	1 000	Q4	2025
150.1	C2.1 R1 Monitoring indicator		Public consultation and adoption of the final proposal of the Act on the System of Strategic Planning and Management of Development of the Republic of Croatia by Government.	Publication of the final proposal of the act amending the Act on the System of Strategic Planning and Governance for the Development of the Republic of Croatia on the official website of the Croatian Government, and its submission to the Croatian Parliament				Q2	2022
150	C2.1. R1 Strengthening mechanisms for the integration and management of public policies with the professionalisation of strategic planning	M	Amendments to the Act on the System of Strategic Planning and Management of Development of the Republic of Croatia and bylaws	Entry into force of the act amending the Act on the System of Strategic Planning and Governance for the Development of the Republic of Croatia and the accompanying by-laws				Q4	2022
151.1	C2.1 R1 Monitoring indicator		Public consultation and adoption of the final proposal of amendments to the Act on Regulatory Impact Assessment by Government.	Publication of the final proposal of the Amendments to the Act on Regulatory Impact Assessment on the official website of the Croatian Government, and its submission to the Croatian Parliament				Q3	2023

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
151	C2.1. R1 Strengthening mechanisms for the integration and management of public policies with the professionalisation of strategic planning	M	Amendments to the Act on Regulatory Impact Assessment	Entry into force of the act amending the Act on Regulatory Impact Assessment				Q4	2023
152.1	C2.1 R1 Monitoring indicator		Analysis identifying the procedures putting the highest administrative burden on citizens finalised	Analysis identifying the procedures putting the highest administrative burden on citizens finalised				Q3	2022
152.2	C2.1 R1 Monitoring indicator		Action plan for reducing administrative burden affecting citizens in force	Action plan aimed at reducing the administrative burden affecting citizens drafted, consulted with the European Commission and put into force.				Q2	2023
152	C2.1. R1 Strengthening mechanisms for the integration and management of public policies with the professionalisation of strategic planning	T	Reduction of the administrative burden directly affecting citizens, through digitalisation and simplification of procedures		% (Percentage)	0	20	Q4	2025
153.1	C2.1 R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Contract signed for external experts to perform the mapping of business processes to be digitalised and to develop technical specifications and solutions to be implemented					Q2	2023
153	C2.1. R1-I1 Optimisation, standardisation and digitalisation of processes for strategic planning and impact assessment of public policies	T	Digitisation of all business processes mapping in the area of strategic planning and regulatory impact assessment		% (Percentage)	0	100	Q4	2025
154.2	C2.1 R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Contracts signed with external provides for developing and delivering 10 training modules					Q4	2022
154	C2.1. R1-I2 Strengthening capacity in strategic planning and better regulation	T	Training modules for strategic planning and regulatory impact assessment at national, regional and local level		Number	0	10	Q4	2024
155.1	C2.1 R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Training of officers linked to the system of strategic planning and implementation of regulatory impacts at national and regional level		Number	0	250	Q4	2023
155.2	C2.1 R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Training of officers linked to the system of strategic planning and implementation of regulatory impacts at national and regional level		Number	0	500	Q2	2024
155	C2.1. R1-I2 Strengthening capacity in strategic planning and better regulation	T	Training of officers linked to the system of strategic planning and implementation of regulatory impacts at national and regional level		Number	0	900	Q4	2025

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
156	C2.1. R2 Strengthening the capacity to prepare and implement EU projects	M	Amendment of ARPA's statutes to redefine its mandate	Entry into force of amendments to ARPA's statutes				Q3	2021
157.1	C2.1 R2 Monitoring indicator		Draft Decision by the Croatian Government on the bodies in the system of implementation of the NRRP shared with the European Commission	Draft Decision by the Croatian Government on the bodies in the system of implementation of the NRRP shared with the European Commission				Q4	2021
157	C2.1. R2 Strengthening the capacity to prepare and implement EU projects	M	Establishment of the implementation and audit and control system for the RRP	Entry into force of the decision by the Croatian Government on the bodies in the system of implementation of the NRRP, establishment of the coordinating body under the Ministry of finance and update of procedures used by implementing bodies.				Q4	2021
158	C2.1. R2 Strengthening the capacity to prepare and implement EU projects	M	Adoption of the Act on the institutional framework for EU funds	Entry into force of the Act on the institutional framework for EU funds				Q4	2021
159	C2.1. R2 Strengthening the capacity to prepare and implement EU projects	M	Assessment of the administrative capacity	A workload analysis is published				Q4	2021
160.1	C2.1 R2 Monitoring indicator		The eFondovi IT system is upgraded	The eFondovi IT system is fully upgraded with all functionalities to ensure proper monitoring of the implementation of the RRP as required by the regulations.				Q4	2021
160	C2.1. R2 Strengthening the capacity to prepare and implement EU projects	M	Upgrading of the eFondovi IT system: Repository system for Audit and Controls: information for monitoring implementation of RRF	Audit report confirming repository system functionalities				Q1	2022
161.1	C2.1 R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Preparation of project technical documentation for green and digital transition projects		Number		25	Q4	2022
161	C2.1. R2-I1 Provide assistance to beneficiaries in the preparation of technical tender project-technical documentation	T	Preparation of project technical documentation for green and digital transition projects		Number (EUR)	0	6 370 695	Q4	2022
162.1	C2.1 R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Preparation of project technical documentation for green and digital transition projects		Number (EUR)		21 235 649	Q4	2025
162	C2.1. R2-I1 Provide assistance to beneficiaries in the preparation of technical tender project-technical documentation	T	Preparation of project technical documentation for green and digital transition projects		Number	0	100	Q4	2025
163.1	C2.2 R1 Monitoring indicator		A review of job profiles throughout the administration	External experts engaged to perform a review of the job profiles throughout the public administration				Q2	2022
163.2	C2.2 R1 Monitoring indicator		Design of the examination and recruitment process	The framework for the new examination and recruitment process is prepared and consulted internally with the relevant bodies within the				Q4	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
				public administration and stands as a basis for the final preparation of the new draft legislative framework					
163.3	C2.2 R1 Monitoring indicator		Public consultation and adoption of the final proposal of the acts comprising the legislative framework for a centralised system of selection in the state administration by Government	Publication of the final proposal of the acts comprising legislative framework for a centralised system of selection in the state administration on the official website of the Croatian Government, and its submission to the Croatian Parliament				Q1	2023
163	C2.2. R1 Improving recruitment in the civil service	M	Amended legislative framework for a centralised system of selection in the state administration, identifying the necessary qualifications of civil servants and establishing a modern recruitment system	Entry into force of an amended legislative framework for a centralised system for the selection of civil servants,				Q2	2023
164.1	C2.2 R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		External experts contracted for Analysis of the situation and comparative analysis of forms of centralised employment systems in the EU Member States with recommendations for the development of a centralised selection system in Croatia and a draft proposal of a comprehensive solution.	External experts contracted to provide an Analysis of the situation and comparative analysis of forms of centralised employment systems in the EU Member States with recommendations for the development of a centralised selection system in Croatia and a draft proposal of a comprehensive solution.				Q2	2022
164.2	C2.2 R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Analysis finalised and proposal for a comprehensive solution prepared	Analysis of the situation and comparative analysis of forms of centralised employment systems in the EU Member States with recommendations for the development of a centralised selection system in Croatia and a draft proposal of a comprehensive solution finalised and ready for implementation.				Q4	2022
164	C2.2. R1-I1 Centralised selection system	T	100% of all newly recruited, permanent civil servants in government bodies are employed exclusively through a new centralised, digitised and standardised selection and recruitment system, available through a newly developed IT platform.		% (Percentage)	0	100	Q4	2024
165.1	C2.2 R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		External experts contracted based on an open competitive procurement procedure	External experts contracted, based on a competitive procurement procedure, to develop an e-learning platform and programs for state exam preparation.				Q2	2022
165	C2.2. R1-I2 E-State exam	T	100% of officials of all public institutions required to pass the state exam, digitally pass the state exam, based on a new exam model.		% (Percentage)	0	100	Q4	2022
166.1	C2.2 R2 Monitoring indicator		Public consultation and adoption of the final proposal of the Acts on salaries in the state administration and public services and of regulations for mobility by Government	Publication of the final proposal of Acts on salaries in the state administration and public services and of regulations for mobility on the official website of the Croatian Government, and its submission to the Croatian Parliament				Q1	2023

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
166	C2.2. R2 New wage and work models in civil and public service	M	Entry into force of Acts on salaries in the state administration and public services and of regulations for mobility	Entry into force of the Acts on salaries in the state administration and public services and of the regulations for vertical and horizontal mobility of civil servants in public administration				Q2	2023
167.1	C2.2 R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		External experts contracted for the development of functional and technical specifications for the nine new functionalities to be used within the existing RegZAP – COP systems	External experts contracted for the development of functional and technical specifications for the nine new functionalities to be used within the existing RegZAP – COP systems				Q1	2023
167.2	C2.2 R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Additional functionalities implemented	Additional functionalities implemented in the human resources management system, RegZap – COP	Number	0	3	Q4	2023
167	C2.2. R2-I1 Improving the remuneration system in the state administration and public services	T	The human resources management system, Registry of Public Officials and Centralised Salary System (RegZap – COP), is complemented with nine new functionalities, digitising all related processes that shall simplify and speedup the amendment of the salary system		Number	0	9	Q2	2024
168.1	C2.2 R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		External experts contracted	External experts contracted for providing support in the introduction of the smart working model, including for a) conducting a comparative analysis in other MS, b) development of the proposal for a smart working model, and c) its pilot implementation in selected state government bodies/units.				Q3	2022
168	C2.2. R2-I2 Introduction of Hybrid Workplace Access Model – Smartworking	T	At least 20% of civil servants work in the smartworking model		% (Percentage)	0	20	Q3	2023
169	C2.2. R2-I2 Introduction of Hybrid Workplace Access Model – Smartworking	T	At least 60% of civil servants trained in smartworking working method		% (Percentage)	0	60	Q3	2023
170	C2.2. R3 Digital transformation of conservation bases and archive records	M	Establishment of an e-conservation service	E-conservation base digital public service fully functional and accessible				Q4	2023
171	C2.2. R3 Digital transformation of conservation bases and archive records	M	Establishment of a national archive information system	National Archives Information System fully functional and accessible				Q2	2024
172.1	C2.2 R3-I1 Monitoring indicator		External experts contracted	External experts contracted for the development of the system (module and links to other government e-systems)				Q4	2022
172.2	C2.2 R3-I1 Monitoring indicator		Creation of a set of publicly available conservatoria bases for the most complex cultural and historical sites of high monument value		Number	0	20	Q4	2024

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
172	C2.2. R3-I1 Deployment of digital infrastructure and public administration services by developing a conservation basis system	T	Creation of a set of 60 publicly available conservatoria bases for the most complex cultural and historical sites of high monument value		Number	0	60	Q2	2026
173.1	C2.2 R3-I2 Monitoring indicator		External experts contracted	External experts contracted for the development of an IT system, including testing and migration of data and the development of a repository for the storage of digitised materials				Q4	2022
173.2	C2.2 R3-I2 Monitoring indicator		Document creators using the archive information system		Number	0	100	Q4	2024
173	C2.2. R3-I2 Improving digital public sector infrastructure and services by developing the National Archive Information System and strengthening the national archives network	T	600 document creators use the archive information system		Number	0	600	Q2	2026
174.1	C2.2 R4 Monitoring indicator		Adoption of Act on Execution of 2022 State Budget of the Republic of Croatia by Croatian Parliament	Publication of the Act on Execution of 2022 State Budget of the Republic of Croatia comprising the legislative framework to encourage the voluntary functional or actual merger of the local government units (LGUs) in Official Gazette.				Q4	2021
174	C2.2. R4 Functional and sustainable local government	M	Amendment of the legislative frameworks to encourage the voluntary functional or actual merger of the local government units (LGUs) and adoption of a Decision of the Croatian Government on the criteria for granting fiscal incentives for voluntary functional or actual mergers	Entry into force of the legislative framework				Q1	2022
175.1	C2.2 R4-I1 Monitoring indicator		Pilot system for supporting mergers launched	The pilot project supporting local government units to undergo functional or real mergers is in place and operational				Q4	2022
175.2	C2.2 R4-I1 Monitoring indicator		External experts contracted	External experts are contracted to develop the support mechanism for fostering mergers, including a diagnostic report on the legal and institutional framework for the mergers, comparative overview of systems in other MS, elaboration of a model for both functional and real mergers including a compensation mechanism and all supporting activities				Q3	2023
175.3	C2.2 R4-I1 Monitoring indicator		Development of an IT system	Contract awarded for the development and operationalisation of the IT system to support the mergers.				Q3	2023

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
175	C2.2. R4-I1 Further optimisation and decentralisation of local and regional government units through support for functional and actual mergers	M	Support mechanism for voluntary functional and real connections and the establishment of a complete support system for functional and effective coupling of units	A comprehensive support mechanism is in place for functional/actual mergers of local government units				Q2	2025
176.1	C2.3 R1 Monitoring indicator		Draft Digital Croatia Strategy adopted by Government	Publication of the Digital Croatia Strategy in the Official Journal/ Draft legislative act officially submitted to Croatian Parliament for adoption procedure.				Q3	2022
176	C2.3. R1 Digital Croatia Strategy and strengthening inter-institutional cooperation and coordination for a successful digital transition of society and the economy	M	Digital Croatia Strategy	Entry into force of the Digital Croatia Strategy				Q4	2022
177	C2.3. R2-I2 Establishment of a central data repository and business analytics system	M	Set-up of the platforms for the central interoperability system	Report from the Central Office for the Development of Digital Society (SDURDD) that the platforms are operational and tested for use				Q4	2022
178.1	C2.3 R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement signed for the set-up of the platforms for the central interoperability system.	Contracting external experts for the set-up of the platforms for the central interoperability system.				Q2	2022
178	C2.3. R2-I1 Establishment of a central interoperability system	M	Set-up of the central interoperability system	Report from the Central Office for the Development of Digital Society (SDURDD) that the system is operational and tested for use				Q4	2023
179	C2.3. R3-I1 Upgrading the Shared Services Centre	T	Upgrade of the State Cloud		Number	0	6	Q4	2022
180.1	C2.3 R3-I1 Monitoring indicator		Completed public procurement to upgrade the Shared Services Centre	Completed public procurement for upgrading the Shared Service Centre.				Q4	2024
180	C2.3. R3-I1 Upgrading the Shared Services Centre	T	Increase in number of users in the Shared Services Centre		Number	0	450	Q2	2026
181.1	C2.3 R3-I2 Monitoring indicator		Completed public procurement procedure	Completed public procurement procedure for the purchase of specialised equipment for the police for the analysis of digital evidence				Q2	2023
181	C2.3. R3-I2 Strengthening the capacity of the police to tackle cybercrime	M	Pilot project on cybersecurity	Report from the Ministry of the Interior				Q4	2023
182.1	C2.3 R3-I2 Monitoring indicator		Launch of the public prevention campaign	Launch of the public prevention campaign targeting businesses and citizens to raise awareness against cybercrime.				Q4	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
182	C2.3. R3-I2 Strengthening the capacity of the police to tackle cybercrime	M	Cybersecurity public prevention campaign	Report from the Ministry of the Interior				Q1	2024
183.1	C2.3 R3-I3 Monitoring indicator		Completed public procurement for Establishment of a one-stop shop and starting implementation.	Completed public procurement for the Establishment of a one-stop shop.				Q4	2022
183	C2.3. R3-I3 Establishing a one-stop shop for all e-public helpdesk services	M	Establishment of a one-stop shop	Report from the Central Office for the Development of Digital Society (SDURDD) that the one-stop-shop is established and operational for use				Q4	2023
184.1	C2.3 R3-I4 Monitoring indicator		Completed public procurement for CEZIH IT system cloud environment infrastructure.	Complete public procurement.				Q1	2022
184.2	C2.3 R3-I4 Monitoring indicator		All infrastructure installed and procured for the purchase of database licences and application layers.	Complete licenses procurement.				Q2	2022
184.3	C2.3 R3-I4 Monitoring indicator		Database migrated to CEZIH IT system and ready for testing	Migrate to CEZIH IT system.				Q4	2022
184	C2.3. R3-I4 Consolidation of CEZIH health information infrastructure systems	M	CEZIH IT system	Report from the Ministry of Health				Q2	2023
185.1	C2.3 R3-I5 Monitoring indicator		Completed public procurement for mobile signature system and application and starting implementation.					Q2	2022
185	C2.3. R3-I5 Digital Identity Card Deployment Project	T	Digital Identity Card e-signature		Number	0	300 000	Q4	2023
186.1	C2.3 R3-I6 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the milestone (including on the study produced to design the new network architecture, the modernised network surveillance center)				Q2	2023
186	C2.3. R3-I6 Investment in State information infrastructure networks	M	Establishment of the State information infrastructure (DII) network	Report from the Central Office for the Development of Digital Society (SDURDD)				Q4	2024
187	C2.3. R3-I6 Investment in State information infrastructure networks	T	New users of the State information infrastructure network (DII)		Number	36	136	Q4	2025
188.1	C2.3. R3-I7 Monitoring indicator		Preparatory steps for the development of electronic modules	"Design of the pre-module development and developments of the expert analytical bases preceding the development of next generation spatial plans" [Croatia's suggestion]				Q4	2021
188	C2.3. R3-I7 Improvement of the system of spatial planning, construction and state assets through digitisation	T	Digital spatial plans		Number	0	570	Q4	2024
189	C2.3. R3-I7 Improvement of the system of spatial planning,	M	Upgrade of the Spatial Plans Information System	Report from MPGI				Q4	2025

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
	construction and state assets through digitisation								
190.1	C2.3. R3-I8 Monitoring indicator		New mobile platform	New mobile platform set-up				Q2	2023
190	C2.3. R3-I8 Creation of a digital mobile platform	T	Digital e-public services integrated into the new mobile platform		Number	0	20	Q4	2024
191	C2.3. R3-I9 Establishing a new platform for the Electronic Public Procurement Bulletin of the Republic of Croatia	M	Establishment of a new public procurement platform and mobile application	First public procurement procedure launched on the new e-tendering platform				Q3	2023
192	C2.3. R3-I10 Digitalisation and computerisation of the CES (eHZZ)	M	CES' digital identity and human resources management systems	Report from CES/HZZ				Q4	2023
193	C2.3. R3-I10 Digitalisation and computerisation of the CES (eHZZ)	M	Completion of the digitalisation of the CES	Report from CES/HZZ				Q2	2026
194.1	C2.3. R3-I10 Monitoring indicator		Procurement completed	Procurement completed for the construction and implementation of [the underlying processes]				Q4	2023
194	C2.3. R3-I11 ICT support modernisation of HZMO (eHZMO)	M	Upgraded IT system of the Croatian Pension Insurance Institute (HZMO)	Report from HZMO				Q2	2026
195	C2.3. R3-I12 Digitalisation of the HZMO archives (eArhiva)	M	Digital archives of the Croatian Pension Insurance Institute (HZMO)	HZMO's handover record of the operating system for managing digital archives				Q4	2022
196.1	C2.3. R3-I12 monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Progress report detailing progress towards the achievement of the target				Q2	2024
196	C2.3. R3-I12 Digitalisation of the HZMO archives (eArhiva)	T	Number of pages in the new Digital Archives		Number	0	50 000 000	Q2	2026
197	C2.3. R3-I13 Digital transformation of the Tax Administration	M	New Tax Administration Information System	Implementation report from the Ministry of Finance – Tax Administration, stating that the new tax administration information system is operational				Q2	2026
198.1	C2.3. R3-I13 Monitoring indicator		First stage of the IT tax system project completed					Q4	2022
198.2	C2.3. R3-I13 Monitoring indicator		Second stage of the IT tax system project completed					Q4	2023
198.3	C2.3. R3-I13 Monitoring indicator		Third stage of the IT tax system project completed					Q4	2024
198.4	C2.3. R3-I13 Monitoring indicator		Fourth stage of the IT tax system project completed					Q4	2025
198	C2.3. R3-I13 Digital transformation of the Tax Administration	T	Percentage of tax determination and collection procedures implemented digitally through the new system		% (Percentage)	0	80	Q2	2026
199.1	C2.3. R3-I14 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for development of System for e-invoices and online VAT accounting					Q1	2022
199.2	C2.3. R3-I14 Monitoring indicator		Developed and tested system for e-invoices and online VAT accounting					Q3	2023

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
199	C2.3. R3-I14 Implementation of the non-cash payment system in the economy through e-Invoices with integrated e-archives and active tax accounting	M	System for e-invoices and online VAT accounting	Report from the Ministry of Finance – Tax Administration				Q4	2024
200.1	C2.3. R3-I15 Monitoring indicator		Analysis and project documentation finalised for development of new tools in the tourism IT system					Q3	2023
200.2	C2.3. R3-I15 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for development of new tools in the tourism IT system					Q3	2024
200	C2.3. R3-I15 Setting up tourism application solutions with the aim of administratively relieving entrepreneurs and transforming the tourism model towards sustainability	T	New tools in the tourism IT system		Number	0	4	Q4	2025
201.1	C2.3. R3-I16 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for development of New application modules for the sport IT system					Q4	2023
201	C2.3. R3-I16 Digitalisation of processes in sport and recreation at local and regional level	T	New application modules for the sport IT system		Number	0	3	Q1	2026
202.1	C2.3. R4 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the draft revised legal framework on optimisation of the permit granting process for connectivity investments by the Government	Public consultations published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q1	2022
202	C2.3. R4 Strengthening connectivity as a cornerstone of the digital transition of society and the economy	M	Optimisation of the permit granting process for connectivity investments	Entry into force of a revised legal framework				Q2	2022
203.1	C2.3. R4-I1 Monitoring indicator		Project documentation of the individual local projects for implementation of the projects under the National Framework for development of broadband access infrastructure (ONP) finalised and approved by the National Regulatory Authority (NOP)	Project documentation published on the website of the National Regulatory Authority (NOP) and the Ministry of Sea, Transport and Infrastructure (MSTI)				Q2	2022
203.2	C2.3. R4-I1 Monitoring indicator		Call for project proposals of the individual local projects under the National Framework for development of broadband access infrastructure (ONP) launched	Documentation for the calls for projects proposal published on MRDFEU and MSTI website				Q4	2022
203	C2.3. R4-I1 Implementation of projects under the National Framework Programme for the Development of Broadband Infrastructure in areas where there is insufficient commercial interest in investment	M	Grant agreements signed for the implementation of the projects under the National Framework for development of broadband access infrastructure (ONP)	Report from the Ministry of Sea, Transport and Infrastructure (MSTI)				Q3	2023

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
204.1	C2.3. R4-I1 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target (including all the constitutive elements: e.g. call for tenders, contracts signed)					Q4	2022
204.2	C2.3. R4-I1 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target (including all the constitutive elements: e.g. call for tenders, contracts signed)					Q4	2023
204.3	C2.3. R4-I1 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target (including all the constitutive elements: e.g. call for tenders, contracts signed)					Q4	2024
204	C2.3. R4-I1 Implementation of projects under the National Framework Programme for the Development of Broadband Infrastructure in areas where there is insufficient commercial interest in investment	T	Broadband access for households in white NGA areas		Number	386 000	486 000	Q2	2026
205.1	C2.3. R4-I2 Monitoring indicator		Contract awarded for the developer of the feasibility study and conceptual planning of the network					Q2	2022
205	C2.3. R4-I2 Construction of passive electronic communications infrastructure	M	Grant agreement signed for the construction of passive electronic communications infrastructure	Report from the Ministry of Sea, Transport and Infrastructure (MSTI)				Q1	2023
206.1	C2.3. R4-I2 Monitoring indicator		Project documentation finalised					Q4	2023
206.2	C2.3. R4-I2 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target (including all the constitutive elements: e.g. call for tenders, contracts signed)					Q3	2024
206.3	C2.3. R4-I2 Monitoring indicator		Building permits obtained					Q2	2025
206	C2.3. R4-I2 Construction of passive electronic communications infrastructure	T	Population with access to 5G		% (Percentage)	0	80	Q2	2026
207	C2.4. R1 Revising the list of state-owned enterprises of particular interest to Croatia	M	New Croatian Government Decision adopted on state-owned enterprises of particular interest to Croatia	Publication of revised list of state-owned enterprises of particular interest to Croatia in accordance with established criteria				Q4	2021
208.1.	C2.4.R2 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the draft of legal framework on state-owned enterprises, incorporating the recommendations of the OECD	Public consultations published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q4	2022
208.2	C2.4.R2 Monitoring indicator		New draft legal framework on state-owned enterprises, incorporating the recommendations of the OECD adopted by Government	Draft legislative act officially submitted to Croatian Parliament for adoption procedure.				Q1	2023
208	C2.4. R2 Improving corporate governance in state-owned enterprises of particular interest to the Republic of Croatia and in majority-owned enterprises of central government	M	New legal framework on state-owned enterprises, incorporating the recommendations of the OECD.	Provision on the entry into force of the law on state-owned enterprises and relevant decision and provisions				Q1	2024

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
209.1	C2.4.R3 Monitoring indicator		Draft training plan 1 (for MPGI and other line ministries) to build and improve knowledge on general corporate governance topics					Q4	2021
209.2	C2.4.R3 Monitoring indicator		Draft training plan 2 (for MPGI, line ministries, central coordination unit) to improve the knowledge on corporate governance based on new regulatory framework on SOEs to enable the staff to conduct the reforms					Q4	2022
209.3	C2.4.R3 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report on a draft training plan and the schedule.					Q4	2023
209	C2.4. R3 Strengthening human capacity to monitor corporate governance in state-owned enterprises	T	Training plan for line ministries and central coordination units in corporate governance activities		Number	0	40	Q2	2026
210.1	C2.4.R4 Monitoring indicator		Announcement of sales for 150 state-owned enterprises which are not of particular interest to the Republic of Croatia, managed by CERP, and for at least sale of 45 of them will be closed.		Number		45	Q4	2023
210	C2.4. R4 Continuing reducing the number of state-owned enterprises which are not of particular interest to Croatia	T	The realisation of the sale of 90 state-owned enterprises which are not of particular interest to the Republic of Croatia and are managed by CERP		Number	0	90	Q2	2026
211.2	C2.4.R4 Monitoring indicator		CERP action plan has been adopted to launch activities to provide the conditions for immediate disposal for the sale of the non-dispatching part of the CERP portfolio;					Q4	2022
211.3	C2.4.R4 Monitoring indicator		Published sale of all CERP portfolio companies not currently available for sale, from which reservations will be lifted, according to the timing of the cancellation of reservations and if they are not allocated to previous owners.					Q4	2025
211	C2.4. R4 Continuing reducing the number of state-owned enterprises which are not of particular interest to Croatia	T	The realisation of the sales of 20 state-owned enterprises in the CERP portfolio that are not currently available for sale.		Number	0	20	Q2	2026
212.1	C2.4.R5 Monitoring indicator		Finalised Analysis of the governance and disposal model of state-owned property with recommendations to improve the current legislative framework					Q2	2022
212.2	C2.4.R5 Monitoring indicator		Developed methodology for reducing the real estate portfolio and accelerating and efficient activation of unused government assets					Q4	2022
212.4	C2.4.R5 Monitoring indicator		External experts are contracted to develop the IT system					Q1	2024

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
212.3	C2.4.R5 Monitoring indicator		Report to identify strategic and non-strategic non-financial assets published					Q4	2023
212	C2.4. R5 Optimisation of State-owned property management	M	Develop an IT system and a methodology for of state-owned property portfolio reduction and faster and efficient activation of unused government assets	Developed and implemented IT system and a methodology				Q4	2024
213.1	C2.4.R5 Monitoring indicator		Conclude 1200 contracts for the disposal of state owned property items		Number			Q4	2022
213.2	C2.4.R5 Monitoring indicator		Publish 72 public tenders for the disposal of state – owned property					Q2	2024
213.3	C2.4.R5 Monitoring indicator		Adopt 6 Government Decisions to initiate procedures for international public calls and for the realisation of investment projects					Q2	2024
213.4	C2.4.R5 Monitoring indicator		Conclude a total of 3000 contracts for the disposal of state owned property items		Number			Q4	2024
213	C2.4. R5 Optimisation of State-owned property management	T	Increasing the commercialisation, streamlining and activation of state-owned property		Number	0	4 500	Q2	2026
214	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	M	Electronic tools provided and adequate administrative capacities for the State Judicial Council (Državno sudbeno vijeće, DSV) and the State Attorney's Council (Državnoodvjetničko vijeće, DOV)	Electronic tools and adequate administrative capacities provided for the State Judicial Council (Državno sudbeno vijeće, DSV) and the State Attorney's Council (Državnoodvjetničko vijeće, DOV)				Q1	2022
215.1	C2.5. R1 – Monitoring indicator		Adoption of the draft amendments to the Bankruptcy Act and the Consumer Insolvency Act by the Government	Publication of the draft legislative act on the public consultation website (e-Savjetovanje).				Q4	2021
215	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	M	Amendments adopted to the Bankruptcy Act and the Consumer Insolvency Act	Entry into force of the Bankruptcy Act and the Consumer Bankruptcy Act				Q2	2022
216.1	C 2.5. R1-Monitoring indicator		Adoption of the draft Amendments to the Code of Criminal Procedure by the Government	Publication of the draft legislative act on the public consultation website (e-Savjetovanje).				Q4	2021
216	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	M	Adopted amendments to the Code of Criminal Procedure	Entry into force of amendments to the Code of Criminal Procedure				Q2	2022
217.1	C2.5. R1 – Monitoring indicator		Draft of new training programmes in the judicial system	Training programmes for leadership and governance skills for court presidents, the management of courts, directors of judicial administrations and communication skills for court staff have been developed				Q4	2022
217	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	T	New training programmes introduced in the framework of the judicial training programme		Number	0	6	Q1	2023
218.1	C2.5. R1 - Monitoring indicator		Amendments to the legislative framework in the area of justice with the new Non-contentious Procedure Act adopted by Government	Publication of the draft legislative act on the public consultation website (e-Savjetovanje).				Q4	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
218	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	M	Adoption of amendments to the legislative framework in the area of justice with the new Non-contentious Procedure Act.	Entry into force of amendments to the Code of Civil Procedure, the Administrative Disputes Act, the Land Register Act, the Courts Act, the Area and Seat of Courts Act, the Notarial Act and the new Non-contentious Procedure Act.				Q2	2023
219.1	C2.5. R1- Monitoring indicator		Law on mediation adopted by Government	Publication of the draft legislative act on the public consultation website (e-Savjetovanje).				Q4	2022
219	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	T	Set up four mediation centres at commercial courts in Zagreb, Split, Osijek and Rijeka and adopted amendments to the Mediation Act		Number	0	4	Q2	2023
220	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	M	New Framework Benchmarks for the work of judges adopted and an active judicial case management tool introduced	Indicative benchmarks for the work of judges adopted, active case management tool introduced				Q3	2023
221	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	T	Reduction of the duration of litigation and commercial cases		Number	655	455	Q2	2026
222.1	C2.5.R1-Monitoring indicator		Reduction of the total number of all pending cases	Reduction of the total number of all pending cases by at least 20%				Q4	2024
222	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	T	Reduction of the total number of all pending cases		Number	464 770	302 100	Q2	2026
223.1	C2.5.R1-Monitoring indicator		Reduction in the share of cases over 3 years old	Reduction in the share of cases over 3 years old in the total number of pending cases from 16% to 10%, compared to the total number of pending cases.				Q4	2024
223	C2.5. R1 Increasing the efficiency of the justice system to increase citizens' trust	T	Decrease in the share of cases over 3 years old in total backlogs		% (Percentage)	16	8	Q2	2026
224.1	C 2.5.R1-I1-Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for development of upgraded eSpis system with new functionalities and new architecture integrated into the Shared Services Centre (CDU)	Award decision made and award notice published in the Electronic Public Procurement Notice of the Republic of Croatia (EOJN RH)				Q3	2023
224	C2.5. R1-I1 Enhancing the Court Case Management System (eSpis)	M	Upgraded eSpis system with new functionalities and new architecture integrated into the Shared Services Centre (CDU)	New digital solutions are implemented to advance the digitalisation of the justice system, including an upgraded eSpis system and with a new architecture integrated into the CDU.				Q4	2024
225.1	C2.5. R1-I2-Monitoring indicator		187 cadastral municipalities have been imported into the land registration					Q3	2023
225	C2.5. R1-I2 Improvement of land register information system and cadastre	T	60 % of land registration and cadastral data completed with the ultimate goal of completion of up to 100 %		% (Percentage)	3,86	60	Q2	2026

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
226.1	C2.5. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Draft tender documentation for contracting a developer of a IT solution and educating the users					Q4	2022
226.2	C2.5. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		IT solution is tested and education has been concluded					Q3	2023
226	C2.5. R1-I3 Develop a toolkit for the public publication and search of court decisions	M	Upgraded eSpis system with new functionalities and new architecture integrated into the Shared Services Centre (CDU)	New digital solutions are implemented to advance the digitalisation of the justice system, including an upgraded eSpis system and with a new architecture integrated into the CDU.				Q4	2024
227.1	C2.5. R1-I4- Monitoring indicator		Public tender for the preparation of project documentation for the Justice Square has been published					Q2	2022
227.2	C2.5. R1-I4- Monitoring indicator		Public tender for works has been published					Q2	2023
227.3	C2.5. R1-I4- Monitoring indicator		Submission of the report to the EC on the 25% of construction works finalised					Q4	2024
227.4	C2.5. R1-I4- Monitoring indicator		Construction works have been finalised					Q1	2026
227	C2.5. R1-I4 Design and implementation of the Zagreb Justice Square project to improve access to justice and efficiency of commercial procedures and administrative disputes	T	Obtained a permit of use for a newly built building in the Justice Square in Zagreb as a precondition for the relocation of commercial and administrative courts, the Mediation Centre and the Judicial Academy		Number	0	1	Q2	2026
228.1	C2.5.R1-I5 - Monitoring indicator		Tenders for the implementation of energy renovation works of selected judicial and criminal authorities have been published					Q2	2023
228.2	C2.5.R1-I5 - Monitoring indicator		35% of newly renovated court buildings complying with the Technical Regulation on rational use of energy and thermal protection in buildings					Q3	2023
228	C2.5. R1-I5 Implementation of energy efficiency measures to renovate obsolete facilities of judicial authorities	T	Newly renovated court buildings complying with the Technical Regulation on rational use of energy and thermal protection in buildings		Number	0	20	Q2	2024
229.1	C2.5.R1-I6-Monitoring indicator		Courts of first instance are equipped for holding remote hearings	100% courts of first instance are equipped and meet the conditions for holding remote hearings				Q4	2021
229	C2.5. R1-I6 Stable and resilient IT infrastructure for the Justice Information System	M	All courts of first instance are equipped and meet the conditions for hearing remotely	Holding remote hearings in all courts of first instance				Q4	2022
230.1	C2.5. R1-I6 – Monitoring indicator		Preparation of the plan for upgrade and optimisation of the ICT infrastructure in all judicial bodies	Plan for upgrade and optimisation of the ICT infrastructure in all judicial bodies delivered				Q4	2022
230.2	C2.5. R1-I6 – Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for upgrade and optimisation of ICT	Information on the signed contract for the upgrade and optimisation of the judicial ICT infrastructure				Q4	2023

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
230.3	C2.5. R1-l6 – Monitoring indicator		Network hardware delivered and installed on all the needed locations, according to the Plan for upgrade and optimisation of the ICT infrastructure					Q4	2024
230	C2.5. R1-l6 Stable and resilient IT infrastructure for the Justice Information System	M	Upgrade and optimisation of ICT infrastructures in all judicial bodies	Upgraded and optimised ICT infrastructure in all judicial bodies				Q4	2025
231.1	C2.6. R1 – Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the Action Plans 2022-2024	Public consultations published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q1	2022
231.2	C2.6. R1 – Monitoring indicator		Adoption of Action Plans 2022-2024 by Government	Adopted Action plans for the period 2022-2024 in relations to the New Anti-Corruption Strategy 2021-2030				Q2	2022
231.3	C2.6. R1 – Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the Action Plans 2025-2027	Public consultations published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q1	2025
231.4	C2.6. R1 – Monitoring indicator		Adoption of Action Plans 2025-2027 by Government	Adopted Action plans for the period 2025-2027 in relations to the New Anti-Corruption Strategy 2021-2030				Q2	2025
231	C2.6. R1 Increasing the efficiency, coherence and openness of authorities in the fight against corruption through digitalisation, enhancing transparency and improving coordination	M	Adoption of a new anti-corruption strategy for 2021-2030	New Anti-Corruption Strategy 2021-2030 adopted by the Parliament and published in the Official Journal				Q3	2021
232	C2.6. R1 Increasing the efficiency, coherence and openness of authorities in the fight against corruption through digitalisation, enhancing transparency and improving coordination	M	Adoption of the new Law on the Prevention of Conflict of Interest	Entry into force of the act amending the Law on Prevention of Conflict of Interest				Q4	2021
233.1	C2.6 R1 Monitoring Indicator		Public consultations on the Act on the protection of persons reporting irregularities	Public consultations published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q1	2022
233.2	C2.6 R1 Monitoring Indicator		Draft amendments to the Act on the protection of persons reporting irregularities adopted by Government	Draft amendments to the Act on the protection of persons reporting irregularities is officially submitted for approval to the parliament				Q2	2022
233	C2.6. R1 Increasing the efficiency, coherence and openness of authorities in the fight against corruption through digitalisation, enhancing	M	Adoption of amendments to the Act on the protection of persons reporting irregularities	Entry into force of the amendments to the Act on the Protection of Persons Reporting Irregularities				Q4	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
	transparency and improving coordination								
234.1	C2.6. R1 Monitoring indicator		Adoption of a code of ethics for officials in the executive	Adopted code of ethics for officials in the executive				Q4	2022
234.2	C2.6. R1 Monitoring indicator		Adoption of a code of ethics for parliamentarians	Adopted code of ethics for parliamentarians				Q1	2023
234	C2.6. R1 Increasing the efficiency, coherence and openness of authorities in the fight against corruption through digitalisation, enhancing transparency and improving coordination	M	Adoption of a code of ethics for parliamentarians and a code of ethics for officials in the executive	Entry into force of a Code of Ethics for Parliamentarians adopted and Code of Ethics for officials in the executive				Q4	2023
235	C2.6. R1 Increasing the efficiency, coherence and openness of authorities in the fight against corruption through digitalisation, enhancing transparency and improving coordination	T	Increase the staff budget for employees of anti-corruption bodies in the justice system.		Number	100	110	Q2	2024
236	C2.6. R1 Increasing the efficiency, coherence and openness of authorities in the fight against corruption through digitalisation, enhancing transparency and improving coordination	T	Increase the budget for the acquisition of IT tools and equipment by judicial authorities to investigate corruption and organised crime offences		Number	100	120	Q2	2024
237.1	C2.6. R1 Monitoring indicator		Completed public procurement for the information system and starting implementation.	Completed public procurement for the information system.				Q1	2023
237	C2.6. R1 Increasing the efficiency, coherence and openness of authorities in the fight against corruption through digitalisation, enhancing transparency and improving coordination	M	Setting up an information system to monitor the implementation of national anti-corruption measures	New information system operational to monitor the implementation of national anti-corruption measures				Q4	2025
238.1	C2.6. R1 Monitoring indicator		Reducing the average length of court cases for corruption and organised crime offences		Number	999	899	Q4	2024
238	C2.6. R1 Increasing the efficiency, coherence and openness of authorities in the fight against corruption through digitalisation, enhancing transparency and improving coordination	T	Reducing the average length of court cases for corruption and organised crime offences		Number	999	799	Q2	2026

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
239.1	C2.6. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement signed and start evaluation of the effects of the national information campaign against corruption.	Contracting external experts to evaluate the effects of the national information campaign against corruption.				Q1	2023
239	C2.6. R1-I1 Engaging the general public in the fight against corruption by raising public awareness about the harmfulness of corruption, the necessity of prevention	M	Evaluation of the effects of the national information campaign against corruption	Publication of Impact Assessment Report by the Ministry of Justice and Public Administration				Q2	2025
240.1	C2.6. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement signed and start implementation.	Contracting external experts to develop a system for the management of the ethical infrastructure of civil servants.				Q1	2023
240	C2.6. R1-I2 Digitalisation of the Ethics System of Civil Servants	M	Establishment of an information system for the management of the ethical infrastructure of civil servants	The information system has been fully developed and put into operation				Q4	2025
241.1	C2.6. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Completed public procurement for the information systems					Q3	2023
241	C2.6. R1-I3 Improving the asset declarations IT system of state officials	M	Improved asset declaration information systems for state officials and judicial officials	Information systems have been upgraded and implemented				Q2	2024
242.1	C2.6. R1-I4 Monitoring indicator		Contract signed and construction and renovation work started on the 2 regional centres (in Zagreb and Split) of the Police National Office for Combating Corruption and Organised Crime (PN USKOK)			0	2	Q4	2022
242.2	C2.6. R1-I4 Monitoring indicator		Installation of the new IT equipment and the technical equipment for the laboratories of 4 regional centres of the Police National Office for Combating Corruption and Organised Crime (in Zagreb, Split, Rijeka, Osijek).		Number	0	4	Q3	2024
242	C2.6. R1-I4 Supporting efficiency in the fight against corruption and organised crime	T	Upgrade and smart digitalisation of 4 regional centres of the Police National Office for Combating Corruption and Organised Crime (PN USKOK)		Number	0	4	Q2	2025
243.1	C2.6. R2 Monitoring indicator		Completed 'concept note' of the Evaluation Report and selected the team on charge of the study					Q4	2022
243.2	C2.6. R2 Monitoring indicator		Completed Evaluation Report on the Right of Access to Information Act, the recommendations and the draft of the new legal framework					Q3	2023
243	C2.6. R2 Improving the implementation of the Law on the Right of Access to Information	M	Evaluation of the effects of the Law on the right of access to information	Publication of Evaluation Report on the Right of Access to Information Act				Q4	2023
244	C2.6. R3 Improving corporate governance in majority-owned companies of local and regional government units	M	Application of OECD corporate governance recommendations on majority ownership of local and regional units	Publication of an handbook for the application of the OECD recommendations on corporate governance in majority-owned local and regional units				Q1	2024
245.1	C2.6. R3 Monitoring indicator		Signed contract with selected concept and team	Contracting external experts to develop an impact assessment of the effects of the				Q2	2023

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
				implementation of the 2021-2022 Anti-Corruption Programme for majority-owned companies of local government and regional government units					
245	C2.6. R3 Improving corporate governance in majority-owned companies of local and regional government units	M	Assessment of the effects of the implementation of the 2021-2022 Anti-Corruption Programme for majority-owned companies of local government and regional government units	Publication of Impact Assessment Report by the Ministry of Justice and Public Administration				Q2	2026
246.1	C2.6. R4 Monitoring indicator		Public call for expressions of interest was launched to produce educational materials and run training workshops on corruption risk management in public procurement for judges.					Q2	2023
246.2	C2.6. R4 Monitoring indicator		Experts contracted to produce educational materials and training started on corruption risk management in public procurement and judicial protection in public procurement procedures.					Q4	2023
246	C2.6. R4 Strengthening judicial redress capacity in public procurement procedures	T	Training of judges on corruption risk management in public procurement and judicial protection in public procurement procedures		Number	0	80	Q2	2024
247.1	C2.7.R1 Monitoring indicator		Draft Budget act adopted by Government	Draft Budget Act is officially submitted for approval to the parliament.				Q4	2021
247	C2.7. R1 Improving fiscal planning and reporting	M	Strengthening the fiscal framework through the adoption of the Budget Act to improve the budgetary processes	Entry into force of the new Budget Act				Q4	2021
248	C2.7. R1 Improving fiscal planning and reporting	M	Ensuring the full functionality of the Fiscal Policy Commission.	Appointment by Parliament of the new Chair of the Fiscal Policy Commission.				Q4	2021
249	C2.7. R2 Development of a structural macroeconomic model of the Croatian economy	M	Development of a structural macroeconomic model of the Croatian economy for producing medium-term macroeconomic forecasts, budgetary planning and economic policy analyses	Development and putting into use of a fully functional structural macroeconomic projection model of the Croatian economy to draw up projections underlying the annual budget.				Q3	2022
250	C2.8. R1 Awareness raising of the need to prevent money laundering	M	Raising awareness among all responsible parties through regular training	Framework in place for continuous training of staff obliged to report on the prevention of money laundering and terrorist financing				Q4	2020
251	C2.8. R2 Enhancing cooperation between the Anti-Money Laundering Office and the supervisory authorities	M	Continuation of cooperation between the Anti-Money Laundering Office and supervisory authorities	Updated cooperation agreement is signed between the Anti-Money Laundering Office and the supervisory authorities on exchange of information and cooperation				Q4	2020
252.1	C2.8 R2 Monitoring indicator		4 meeting of the Interinstitutional Working Group on Supervision		Number		4	Q4	2022
252.2	C2.8 R2 Monitoring indicator		4 meeting of the Interinstitutional Working Group on Supervision		Number		8	Q4	2023
252	C2.8. R2 Strengthening cooperation between the Anti-Money Laundering Office and the supervisory authorities	T	Strengthen supervision through regular meetings of Interinstitutional Working Group on Supervision		Number	0	12	Q4	2024

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
253	C2.8. R3 Complete implementation of the Action Plan to reduce identified money laundering and terrorist financing risks	M	Complete implementation of the new Action Plan to mitigate identified money laundering and terrorist financing risks based on an updated national risk assessment.	Complete implementation of the new Action Plan to mitigate identified money laundering and terrorist financing risks by further strengthening cooperation and information exchange				Q4	2021
254	C2.8. R4 Enhancing anti-money laundering and counter terrorism financing supervision based on a risk assessment in the financial sector in Croatia	M	Strengthening supervision of the financial sector based on a risk assessment in the area of AML/CFT	Full implementation of enhanced procedures and methodologies for risk based supervision, developed under the Technical Support Instrument (TSI) project "Risk-based anti-money laundering and financing of terrorism supervision in financial sector in Croatia", in order to effectively mitigate identified money laundering and terrorist financing risks				Q4	2023
255.1	C2.8 R4 Monitoring indicator		Increase in on-site supervisory activities based on identified money laundering and terrorist financing risks.	Increase supervisory activities with 6%	% (Percentage)		12.5	Q4	2024
255	C2.8. R4 Enhancing anti-money laundering and counter terrorism financing supervision based on a risk assessment in the financial sector in Croatia	T	Increase in on-site supervisory activities based on identified money laundering and terrorist financing risks.		% (Percentage)	0	25	Q4	2025
256.1	C2.9 R1 Monitoring indicator		Guidance drafted and shared with the European Commission	Guidance drafted and shared with the European Commission for an informal check				Q1	2022
256	C2.9. R1 Continuous provision of public procurement training	M	Guidance on improving SMEs' participation in and pooling of public procurement procedures	Publication of guidelines on the Public Procurement Portal				Q3	2022
257.1	C2.9 R1 Monitoring indicator		Public consultation on the Amendment to the Rules on training in public procurement					Q4	2022
257	C2.9. R1 Continuous provision of public procurement training	M	Amendment to the Rules on training in public procurement	Entry into force of the amendments to the Rules on training in public procurement				Q1	2023
258.1	C2.9 R1 Monitoring indicator		Draft framework for continuous training	Draft framework for continuous training of public procurement officers under ProcurCompEU prepared and consulted with all relevant bodies (involved in public procurement procedures) and the Commission				Q2	2023
258	C2.9. R1 Continuous provision of public procurement training	M	Integration of a tailored framework for continuous training of procurement officers under ProcurCompEU into the mandatory training and certification scheme for public procurement.	Entry into force of the framework for continuous training of public procurement officers aligned with ProcurCompEU;				Q4	2023
259.1	C2.9 R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Contract signed with external experts to prepare an independent analysis on the workload of employees of key institutions in the public procurement system	Contract signed with external experts to prepare an independent analysis and concrete recommendations to improve the burden of management of all staff of key institutions in the procurement system.				Q1	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
259	C2.9. R1-I1 Analysis of the workload of employees of key institutions in the public procurement system	M	Publication of independent analysis and concrete recommendations to improve the burden management of all staff of key institutions in the procurement system (MINGOR, SAFU, DKOM).	Publication of analysis of the workload of employees of key institutions in the public procurement system (MINGOR, SAFU and DKOM) including an action plan to implement human resources recommendations and measures				Q3	2022
260.1	C2.9. R2 Monitoring indicator		Public consultation on the amendments of the public procurement legislative frameworks					Q1	2022
260.2	C2.9. R2 Monitoring indicator		Adoption of the amendments of the public procurement legislative frameworks by Government	Publication of the final proposal of the amendments to the Public Procurement Act on the official website of the Croatian Government, and its submission to the Croatian Parliament				Q2	2022
260	C2.9. R2 Strengthening the review system in public procurement	M	Amendment of the public procurement legislative framework making the use of e-appeal a mandatory means of lodging an appeal	Entry into force of the amendments to the Public Procurement Act and the by-laws (Ordinance on Appeals in Public Procurement Procedures)				Q3	2022
261.1	C2.9. R2 Monitoring indicator		Reducing the average time limits for dealing with appeals and decisions to 31 days from the date of receipt of the appeal		Number	34	31	Q2	2024
261	C2.9. R2 Strengthening the review system in public procurement	T	Reducing the average time limits for dealing with appeals and decisions to 28 days from the date of receipt of the appeal		Number	34	28	Q2	2026
262.1	C2.9. R2 Monitoring indicator		Reducing the average time limits to 14 days from the date of the filing of the appeal file		Number	16	15	Q2	2024
262	C2.9. R2 Strengthening the review system in public procurement	T	Reducing the average time limits to 14 days from the date of the filing of the appeal file		Number	16	14	Q2	2026
263.1	C2.9. R3 Monitoring indicator		Tender launched for engaging external experts/technical assistance for preparing an analysis of needs and potential for improving innovative procurement activities in Croatia	Tender launched for engaging external experts/technical assistance for preparing an analysis of needs and potential for improving innovative procurement activities in Croatia				Q3	2022
263	C2.9. R3 Innovative Procurement	M	Programmes and activities aimed at designing and managing innovative public procurement	Programme in place to provide professional assistance and training to procurers in innovation procurement				Q1	2024
264.1	C2.9. R3 Monitoring indicator		Tender launched for engaging external experts/technical assistance for preparing the materials and activities for training of procurement officers on innovative public procurement	Tender launched for engaging external experts/technical assistance for preparing the materials and activities for training of procurement officers on innovative public procurement				Q3	2023
264	C2.9. R3 Innovative Procurement	T	Training of procurement officers on innovative public procurement procedures		% (Percentage)	0	75	Q4	2025

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
265	C3.1. R1 Structural reform of the education system	M	Adoption of the revised adult learning legal framework	Entry into force of the revised legal framework regulating adult learning				Q4	2021
266	C3.1. R1 Structural reform of the education system	M	Comprehensive analysis of secondary education needs	Publication on the website of the Ministry of Science and Education of the results of the comprehensive analysis conducted on secondary education needs				Q1	2022
267	C3.1. R1 Structural reform of the education system	M	Adoption of the Model for the Financing of Early Childhood Education and Care	Entry into force of the ECEC funding model				Q1	2023
268.1	C3.1.R1. Monitoring indicator		Public call launched	Public call launched for an experimental programme of full-day teaching covering 50 schools				Q3	2022
268	C3.1. R1 Structural reform of the education system	M	Adoption of the amendments for a full-day teaching model	Entry into force of the amendments adopted to the law regulating primary and secondary education for full-day teaching				Q4	2023
269.1	C3.1.R1. Monitoring indicator		Proposal to cater for the need for additional qualified teachers for early childhood education and care	Proposal developed to provide for an adequate numbers of teachers for medium-terms needs specifically trained for early childhood education and care, based on an analysis of staffing capacities and needs forecast up to 2030				Q4	2021
269.2	C3.1.R1. Monitoring indicator		Adoption of the amendments to increase the number of hours of early childhood education and care	Regulation amended to increase the number of hours of early childhood education and care programmes for children aged one year before going to school [3 or 4?]				Q2	2022
269.3	C3.1.R1. Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Progress report on the participation in early childhood education and care, including for children from socio-economically disadvantaged group and relevant measures and statistics for them				Q4	2023
269.4	C3.1.R1. Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Progress report on the participation in early childhood education and care, including for children from socio-economically disadvantaged group and relevant measures and statistics for them				Q4	2024
269.5	C3.1.R1. Monitoring indicator		Adoption of the amendments to introduce the right to a guaranteed place in ECEC	Adoption of the amendments to introduce the right to a guaranteed place in ECEC for children between the age of four and the age of primary school.				Q2	2025
269	C3.1. R1 Structural reform of the education system	T	Participation in early childhood education and care		% (Percentage)	76,3	90	Q2	2026
270.1	C3.1.R1.I1 Monitoring indicator		Report on needs analysis	Detailed mapping of the network of early childhood education and care facilities, their capacities, and a projection of the needs for				Q1	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
				additional places compared to projections of demographic developments					
270.2	C3.1 R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Public call launched	Public call launched for cities and municipalities to participate in the realisation of infrastructure projects in their territory				Q2	2022
270.3	C3.1 R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Progress report on the number of places built in ECEC, detailing their (regional) localisation				Q4	2023
270.4	C3.1 R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Progress report on the number of places built in ECEC, detailing their (regional) localisation				Q4	2024
270	C3.1. R1-I1 Construction, upgrading, reconstruction and equipping of ECEC facilities	T	Number of places built in ECEC		Number	0	22 500	Q2	2026
271.1	C3.1 R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Public call launched	Public call launched for cities and municipalities to participate in the realisation of infrastructure projects in their territory				Q2	2022
271.2	C3.1 R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Progress report on the number of primary schools, newly built or renovated, equipped for single shift full-day teaching, and their (regional) localisation and on the percentage and number of students attending primary one-shift schools				Q4	2023
271.3	C3.1 R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Progress report on the number of new places in single shift full-day teaching, and their (regional) localisation and on the percentage of students attending primary one-shift schools				Q4	2024
271	C3.1. R1-I2 Construction, upgrading, reconstruction and equipping of primary schools for single shift full-day teaching	T	Percentage of students attending primary one-shift schools		% (Percentage)	40	70	Q2	2026
272.1	C3.1 R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Public call launched	Public call launched for cities and municipalities to participate in the realisation of infrastructure projects in their territory				Q3	2022
272.2	C3.1 R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Progress report on the number of secondary schools built or renovated and on the percentage and number of students attending general secondary programmes				Q4	2023
272.3	C3.1 R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Progress report on the number of secondary schools built or renovated and on the percentage and number of students attending general secondary programmes				Q4	2024
272	C3.1. R1-I3 Construction, upgrading, refurbishment and equipping of secondary schools	T	Enrolment in general secondary education programmes		% (Percentage)	30	35	Q2	2026

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
273	C3.1. R2 Modernisation of higher education	M	Adoption of the new Act on Scientific Activity and Higher Education	Entry into force of the New Science and Higher Education Act				Q3	2022
274.1	C3.1. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Public contracts awarded	Public contracts awarded for the digital equipment of public higher education institutions				Q3	2023
274.2	C3.1. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Progress report on the share of public higher education institutions equipped with digital infrastructure				Q1	2025
274	C3.1. R2-I1 Digital transformation of higher education	T	Share of public higher education institutions equipped with digital infrastructure		% (Percentage)	0	90	Q2	2026
275.1	C3.2.R1 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the Draft New Science and Higher Education Act	Public consultations published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q1	2022
275.2	C3.2. R1 Monitoring indicator		Adoption of the final proposal of the New Science and Higher Education Act by the Croatian Government	Publication of the final proposal of the New Science and Higher Education Act on the official website of the Croatian Government, and its submission to the Croatian Parliament				Q2	2022
275	C3.2. R1 Reform and strengthening of the research and development capacities of the public research sector	M	New Science and Higher Education Act	Entry into force of the New Science and Higher Education Act				Q3	2022
276.1	C3.2. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the internal call specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria	Submission to the European Commission of the internal call specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria				Q3	2022
276.2	C3.2. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Internal call for the first two-year cycle of programming agreements launched	Internal call for the first two-year cycle launched, based on the internal call specifications as defined in monitoring indicator 276.1				Q4	2022
276	C3.2. R1-I1 Development of a system of programme agreements for funding universities and research institutes focused on innovation, research and development	T	Funding allocated to research projects based on internal calls by research organisations during the first two-year cycle of program agreements implementation		Number (Amount)	0	17 619 079	Q1	2023
277.1	C3.2. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		System for monitoring set up	System for monitoring activities, outcomes and results of all universities and research institutes set up in the Rulebook on strategic planning for Programme agreements				Q2	2022
277.2	C3.2. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Share of universities or research institutes that have signed programme agreements		% (Percentage)		20	Q3	2022
277.3	C3.2. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Consultations held with scientific institutions to develop programme agreements and define reorganisation needs		Number		30	Q4	2023

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
277	C3.2. R1-I1 Development of a system of programme agreements for funding universities and research institutes focused on innovation, research and development	T	Share of universities or research institutes that have signed programme agreements		% (Percentage)	0	65	Q3	2024
278	C3.2. R1-I1 Development of a system of programme agreements for funding universities and research institutes focused on innovation, research and development	T	Completed research projects, in the 'Green' field, by scientific organisations that have signed new Programme Agreements		Number	0	4	Q1	2025
279.1	C3.2. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the internal call specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria	Submission to the European Commission of the internal call specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria				Q3	2024
279.2	C3.2. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Internal calls for the second two-year cycle launched	Internal call for the second two-year cycle launched, based on the internal call specifications as defined in monitoring indicator 279.1				Q4	2024
279	C3.2. R1-I1 Development of a system of programme agreements for funding universities and research institutes focused on innovation, research and development	T	Funding allocated to research projects based on internal calls by research organisations		Number (Amount)	0	58 730 264	Q2	2025
280.1	C3.2. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the draft grant agreement for infrastructure projects, to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria	Submission to the European Commission of the draft grant agreement specifications for infrastructure projects, to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria				Q3	2022
280.2	C3.2. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Launch of the direct award procedure for infrastructure projects	Direct award procedure launched for the infrastructure projects, based on the specifications as defined in monitoring indicator 280.2				Q4	2022
280.3	C3.2. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Infrastructure projects contracted	Number of infrastructure projects contracted	Number	0	4	Q2	2023
280.4	C3.2. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Construction permit obtained and project documentation finalised	Construction permit obtained and project documentation finalised				Q1	2024
280.5	C3.2. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Infrastructure projects completed	Number of infrastructure projects completed	Number	0	4	Q2	2026
280	C3.2. R1-I2 Strengthening institutional capacity of universities and research institutes for innovation	T	Reorganisations of higher education institutions and scientific institutes		Number	0	6	Q4	2025
281.1	C3.2 R2 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the draft new Quality Assurance in Science and Higher Education Act	Public consultations published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q1	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
281.2	C3.2. R2 Monitoring indicator		Adoption of the final proposal of the new act by the Croatian Government	Publication of the final proposal of the draft Quality Assurance in Science and Higher Education act on the criteria for advancement for scientific and academic titles on the official website of the Croatian Government, and its submission to the Croatian Parliament				Q2	2022
281.3	C3.2. R2 Monitoring indicator		Development of the operational information system for science and technology system in Croatia (CroRIS)	CroRIS will enable and promote open science in a way that will enable visibility, transparency and public availability of research data (projects, achieved results etc.). The system will enable systematic decision making related to science and research in the Republic of Croatia at all levels. Modalities for this monitoring indicator will be operational by Q2 2022 but CroRIS system will be fully developed by the end of Q4/2023 to assure that needed improvements and upgrades are introduced.				Q2	2022
281.4	C3.2. R2 Monitoring indicator		Legal document defining criteria for advancement for scientific and academic titles delivered to the Commission	Legal document defining the criteria for advancement for scientific and academic titles delivered to the Commission				Q3	2022
281	C3.2. R2 Creating a framework for attracting students and researchers to STEM and ICT fields	M	New legal framework regulating quality requirements for study programmes, doctoral studies and working conditions for scientific institutions	Entry into force of a new legal framework				Q3	2022
282.1	C3.2. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Analysis of needs for skills development completed					Q2	2022
282.2	C3.2. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the grant award specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria					Q3	2022
282.3	C3.2. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Launch of the calls for awarding grants	Launch of the calls for awarding grants for: (i) STEM and ICT scholarships; (ii) a Young Researchers Programme; (iii) a Tenure track programme; (iv) a Mobility scheme; (v) Starts up/spin off of young researchers' companies; and (vi) an Entrepreneurship Traineeships Programme	Number		6	Q4	2022
282.4	C3.2. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Grants awarded under the programming framework for increasing availability and employability of graduates in STEM/ICT fields and improving their mobility for national and international cooperation	Grants awarded for : (i) STEM and ICT scholarships; (ii) a Young Researchers Programme; (iii) a Tenure track programme; (iv) a Mobility scheme; (v) Starts up/spin off of young researchers' companies; and (vi) an Entrepreneurship Traineeships Programme	Number		1 500	Q4	2023
282	C3.2. R2-I1 Development of an enabling model for researchers'	T	Grants awarded under the programming framework for increasing availability and employability of graduates in		Number	0	3 354	Q1	2025

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
	career progression and conducting cutting-edge scientific research in STEM and ICT fields		STEM/ICT fields and improving their mobility for national and international cooperation						
283.1	C3.2. R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the tender specifications for infrastructure projects, to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria	Submission to the European Commission of the tender specifications for infrastructure projects, to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria				Q3	2023
283.2	C3.2. R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		Procedure for direct award for infrastructure projects launched	Direct award procedure launched for the infrastructure projects, based on the specifications as defined in monitoring indicator 283.1				Q4	2023
283.3	C3.2. R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		Construction permit obtained and project documentation finalised	Construction permit obtained and project documentation finalised				Q4	2023
283.4	C3.2. R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		Infrastructure projects contracted	Number of infrastructure projects contracted	Number	0	4	Q1	2024
283	C3.2. R2-I2 Investing in research – technology infrastructure in STEM and ICT fields	T	Infrastructure projects for applied and targeted research		Number	0	4	Q2	2026
284.1	C3.2 R3 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the new Law on the Croatian Science foundation	Public consultations published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q1	2022
284.2	C3.2. R3 Monitoring indicator		Adoption of the final proposals of the new Law on the Croatian Science Foundation by the Croatian Government	Publication of the final proposal of the new law on the Croatian Science Foundation on the official website of the Croatian Government, and its submission to the Croatian Parliament				Q1	2022
284.3	C3.2. R3 Monitoring indicator		Action plan for ensuring administrative capacities of the Croatian Science Foundation	Action plan developed and put in use for ensuring administrative capacities and expertise development in the Croatian Science Foundation as well as ensuring coordination of work with other stakeholders developed and adopted by the Croatian Science foundation				Q2	2022
284	C3.2. R3 Improving the efficiency of public investment in research, development and innovation	M	New law on the Croatian Science Foundation	Entry into force of the new Act on the Croatian Science Foundation.				Q3	2022
285.1	C3.2. R3-I1 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the grant award specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria	Submission to the European Commission of the grant award specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria				Q3	2022
285.2	C3.2. R3-I1 Monitoring indicator		Launch of the calls for awarding grants	Launch of the calls for awarding grants for the pilot programme for projects targeting cooperation between enterprises and research organisations or knowledge and technology transfers under a 'pilot programme' to support the establishment of a reformed R & D & I framework				Q2	2023

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
285.3	C3.2. R3-I1 Monitoring indicator		Grants awarded under a 'pilot programme' supporting the establishment of a reformed R & D & I framework	Grants awarded under the "pilot program" to support the establishment of a reformed framework for R&D&I with the aim of fostering cooperation between enterprises and scientific organizations and increased transfer of technology and knowledge to the economy.	Number		100	Q3	2023
285	C3.2. R3-I1 Introducing a more functional research, development and innovation project funding programming framework	T	Grants awarded under a 'pilot programme' supporting the establishment of a reformed R & D & I framework.		Number	0	300	Q4	2025
286	C4.1. R1 Development and implementation of new targeted active labour market policies for the purposes of green and digital transition of the labour market	M	Supplementing active labour market policies	Three new active labour market policy measures adopted				Q1	2022
287.1	C4.1. R1 Monitoring indicator		Number of beneficiaries of the new active labour market policy measures		Number	0	5 000	Q1	2023
287.2	C4.1. R1 Monitoring indicator		Number of beneficiaries of the new active labour market policy measures transitioning from a status of long-term unemployed, inactive or young people not in employment, education or training		Number	0	2 000	Q1	2023
287.3	C4.1. R1 Monitoring indicator		Number of beneficiaries of the new active labour market policy measures		Number	5 000	12 000	Q1	2024
287.4	C4.1. R1 Monitoring indicator		Number of beneficiaries of the new active labour market policy measures transitioning from a status of long-term unemployed, inactive or young people not in employment, education or training		Number	2 000	5 000	Q1	2024
287.5	C4.1. R1 Monitoring indicator		Number of beneficiaries of the new active labour market policy measures		Number	12 000	15 000	Q1	2025
287.6	C4.1. R1 Monitoring indicator		Number of beneficiaries of the new active labour market policy measures transitioning from a status of long-term unemployed, inactive or young people not in employment, education or training		Number	5 000	7 000	Q1	2025
287	C4.1. R1 Development and implementation of new targeted active labour market policies for the purposes of green and digital transition of the labour market	T	Number of beneficiaries of the new active labour market policy measures		Number	0	26 400	Q4	2025
288.1	C4.1 R2 Monitoring indicator		Draft amendments to the Labour Market Act adopted by Government	Publication of the draft legislative act in the Official Journal/ Draft legislative act officially submitted to Croatian Parliament for adoption procedure.				Q2	2023
288	C4.1 R2 Strengthening the system of inclusion and	M	Entry into force of the amendments to the Labour Market Act	Entry into force of the act amending the Labour Market Act				Q4	2023

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
	monitoring of vulnerable groups in the labour market through improvements of the employment service processes								
289.1	C4.1. R2 Monitoring indicator		Improved quality of support for vulnerable groups	Completion of education and training of CES staff developing competences needed to develop in-depth counselling, identify working potential and focus further support needs of a beneficiary accordingly.				Q2	2023
289.2	C4.1. R2 Monitoring indicator		Improved quality of support for vulnerable groups	Development of a tool linking unemployed persons with vacancies on the basis of ESCO classification of skills and competences.				Q1	2024
289	C4.1. R2 Strengthening of the system of inclusion and monitoring of vulnerable groups in the labour market through improvements of the employment service processes	M	Improved quality of support for vulnerable groups	Entry into force of a delegated act or adoption of an internal rulebook on enhanced processes for the work of the CES for profiling, segmentation, integration and activation of vulnerable groups				Q4	2024
290	C4.1. R2 Strengthening of the system of inclusion and monitoring of vulnerable groups in the labour market through improvements of the employment service processes	T	Improved quality of support for at least 5 000 people from vulnerable groups		Number	0	5 000	Q2	2025
291	C4.1. R3 Setting up a voucher system for adult education, training and upskilling	M	Developing skills according to market needs	Voucher system in use				Q1	2022
292.1	C4.1. R3-I1 Monitoring indicator		Use of education vouchers		Number	0	10 000	Q4	2023
292.2	C4.1. R3-I1 Monitoring indicator		Use of education vouchers		Number	10 000	18 000	Q4	2024
292	C4.1. R3-I1 Implementation of vouchers for adult education, training and upskilling	T	Use of education vouchers		Number	0	30 000	Q2	2026
293	C4.1. R4 Improvements to the labour legislation	M	Entry into force of the amendments to the Minimum Wage Act	Entry into force of the act amending the Minimum Wage Act				Q4	2021
294.1	C4.1. R4 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the draft Law on Tackling Undeclared Work and the new Labour Law	Public consultations published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q3	2022
294	C4.1. R4 Improvements to the labour legislation	M	Adoption of the Law on Tackling Undeclared Work and the new Labour Law	Entry into force of the Law on Tackling Undeclared Work and the Act amending the Labour Law				Q4	2022
295.1	C4.1. R4 Monitoring indicator		Increasing the ratio of the minimum wage		% (Percentage)	46,29	48,0	Q1	2024

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
295	C4.1. R4 Improvements to the labour legislation	T	Increasing the ratio of the minimum wage to the average gross wage in 2024 to 50%. in		% (Percentage)	46,29	50	Q1	2025
296	C4.1. R4 Improvements to the labour legislation	T	Reducing the share of temporary contracts to 17%		% (Percentage)	18,1	17	Q2	2026
297.1	C4.2. R1 Monitoring indicator		Pension Insurance Act regulatory impact assessment	Setting of criteria and parameters of the new survivor's pension model and completion of regulatory impact assessment.				Q4	2021
297.1	C4.2. R1 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the draft Pension Insurance Act	Public consultations published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q2	2022
297	C4.2. R1 Increasing pension adequacy through continued pension reform	M	Adoption of amendments to the Pension Insurance Act	Entry into force of the new or amended Pension Insurance Act.				Q1	2023
298.1	C4.2. R1 Monitoring indicator		Adoption of the Conclusion on Acceptance of the Report on cost-effectiveness analyses of compulsory pension funds' investments in state-owned enterprises.	Completion of analysis of viability of potential investments of second pillar pension funds.				Q3	2023
298	C4.2. R1 Increasing pension adequacy through continued pension reform	M	Adoption of the Conclusions on Acceptance of the Report on cost-effectiveness analyses of compulsory pension funds' investments in state-owned enterprises.	Government adoption of the Conclusion on Acceptance of the Report on Profitability Analysis of Compulsory Pension Funds Investments in SOEs.				Q1	2024
299	C4.2. R1 Increasing pension adequacy through continued pension reform	T	An increase of between 10% and 15% in the total pension income for beneficiaries of the redefined form of survivor's pension (minimum 10%).		% (Percentage)	0	10-15	Q1	2025
300.1	C4.2. R1 Monitoring indicator		Pension Insurance Act Working group	Working group has been set up.				Q2	2022
300.2	C4.2. R1 Monitoring indicator		Working group has completed its analysis and deliberations and adopted its conclusions	Working group analysis and conclusions published on the website of the Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy				Q4	2024
300.3	C4.2. R1 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the draft Pension Insurance Act	Public consultations published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q3	2025
300	C4.2. R1 Increasing pension adequacy through continued pension reform	M	Adoption of amendments to the Pension Insurance Act	The entry into force of the new or amended Pension Insurance Act, which shall contain measures, in line with the conclusions of the Working Group on the analysis of the situation of the pension system, to improve pension adequacy and sustainability of the pension system. (published in the Official Journal)				Q4	2025

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
301.1	C4.2. R1 Monitoring indicator		Increase of the minimum pension by 3%		% (Percentage)	0	1,5	Q1	2023
301	C4.2. R1 Increasing pension adequacy through continued pension reform	T	Increase of the minimum pension by 3%		% (Percentage)	0	3	Q1	2026
302	C4.3. R1 Transparency and adequacy of social benefits in the social protection system	M	Adoption of the National Plan against Poverty and Social Exclusion 2021-2027	Adoption of the National Plan against Poverty and Social Exclusion adopted 2021-2027				Q4	2021
303	C4.3. R1 Transparency and adequacy of social benefits in the social protection system	M	Adoption of the new Social Welfare Act	Entry into force of the new Social Welfare Act				Q1	2022
304.1	C4.3. R1 Monitoring indicator		Beneficiaries of the Guaranteed Minimum Benefit		Number	56 905	62 000	Q4	2022
304	C4.3. R1 Transparency and adequacy of social benefits in the social protection system	T	Beneficiaries of the Guaranteed Minimum Benefit		Number	56 905	68 000	Q4	2023
305.1	C4.3. R1 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the draft normative rule on functionally integrated social benefits	Public consultations published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q2	2024
305.2	C4.3. R1 Monitoring indicator		Adoption of the draft normative rule on functionally integrated social benefits by the Government	Publication of the draft legislative act in the Official Journal/ Draft legislative act officially submitted to Croatian Parliament for adoption procedure.				Q3	2024
305	C4.3. R1 Transparency and adequacy of social benefits in the social protection system	M	Adoption of a normative rule on functionally integrated social benefits	Entry into force of the Social Welfare Act or Inclusive Supplement Act				Q4	2024
306.1	C4.3. R1 Monitoring indicator		At-risk-of-poverty rate after social transfers		Percentage	18,3 (2019)	18	Q4	2022
306.2	C4.3. R1 Monitoring indicator		At-risk-of-poverty rate after social transfers		Percentage	18,3 (2019)	17,5	Q4	2023
306.3	C4.3. R1 Monitoring indicator		At-risk-of-poverty rate after social transfers		Percentage	18,3 (2019)	17	Q4	2024
306	C4.3. R1 Transparency and adequacy of social benefits in the social protection system	T	At-risk-of-poverty rate after social transfers		Percentage	18,3 (2019)	16,5	Q4	2025
307.1	C4.3. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for development of local government units data access on social benefits for each individual beneficiary					Q4	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
307.2	C4.3. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Local government units data access on social benefits for each individual beneficiary		Percentage	0	50	Q4	2023
307.3	C4.3. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Local government units data access on social benefits for each individual beneficiary		Percentage	50	75	Q4	2024
307	C4.3. R1-I1 Improving the digitalisation of the social benefits system between the national and local levels	T	Local government units data access on social benefits for each individual beneficiary		Percentage	0	100	Q4	2025
308.1	C4.3. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for development of a web application on the possibility to receive social benefits at the national level	Award decision made and award notice published in the Electronic Public Procurement Notice of the Republic of Croatia (EOJN RH)				Q4	2022
308	C4.3. R1-I2 Development of a web application on the possibility to receive social benefits at the national level	M	Digital availability of information on social protection benefits at national level	Developed and functional web application to provide information on social benefits with implemented criteria and conditions for obtaining 12 types of social benefits in a social protection system at national level				Q4	2024
309.1	C4.3. R2 Monitoring indicator		Training plan and curriculum developed by the Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy					Q4	2021
309	C4.3. R2 Development of social mentoring service	T	Training of social mentoring professionals		Number	0	220	Q2	2022
310.1	C4.3. R2 Monitoring indicator		Open call for the employment of social mentoring professionals					Q1	2023
310	C4.3. R2 Development of social mentoring service	T	Employment of social mentoring professionals		Number	0	220	Q4	2025
311	C4.3. R2-I1 Introduction of social mentoring services	T	Social mentoring services provided to beneficiaries		Number	0	30 000	Q4	2025
312	C4.3. R3 Developing community-based services to prevent institutionalisation	M	Adoption of the National Plan for the Development of Social Services 2021-2027	Adoption of the National Plan for the Development of Social Services 2021-2027				Q3	2021
313.1	C4.3. R3 Monitoring indicator		Publication of draft standards of treatment for family assistants	Draft document on standards of treatment for family assistants published on the website of the Ministry of Labour, Pension System, Family and Social Policy				Q2	2022
313	C4.3. R3 Developing community-based services to prevent institutionalisation	M	Adoption of standards of treatment for family assistants	Adoption of standards of treatment for family assistants				Q4	2022
314.1	C4.3. R3-I1 Monitoring indicator		Strengthening human capacity to deliver community-based services		Number	0	100	Q4	2022
314.2	C4.3. R3-I1 Monitoring indicator		Strengthening human capacity to deliver community-based services		Number	100	300	Q4	2023
314	C4.3. R3-I1 Strengthening the capacity of community service professionals	T	Strengthening human capacity to deliver community-based services		Number	0	400	Q4	2024

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
315.1	C4.3. R3-I2 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for development of Single Information System (SocSkrb information system)					Q2	2023
315	C4.3. R3-I2 Improving the digitalisation of social welfare system and connecting social welfare centres with social service providers	T	Single Information System (SocSkrb information system)		Percentage	0	100	Q4	2024
316.1	C4.3. R3-I3 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for development of IT system calculation of prices for social services and service providers in the network	Award decision made and award notice published in the Electronic Public Procurement Notice of the Republic of Croatia (EOJN RH)				Q3	2022
316	C4.3. R3-I3 Improving the digitalisation of social welfare system and implementing system on methodology to calculate the prices of social services	M	IT system calculation of prices for social services and service providers in the network	Developed and functional IT system for calculation of prices for all social services and all service providers in the network				Q2	2023
317.1	C4.3. R3-I4 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the call specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria					Q1	2022
317.2	C4.3. R3-I4 Monitoring indicator		Following open call projects awarded to counties for construction of centres for the elderly institutional, home and community care					Q4	2022
317.3	C4.3. R3-I4 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for construction of centres for the elderly institutional, home and community care					Q2	2024
317	C4.3. R3-I4 Construction and equipping of centres for the elderly care (home and community based services and institutional services)	T	Construction of centres for the elderly institutional, home and community care		Number	0	8	Q2	2026
318.1	C5.1. R1 Monitoring indicator		Action plan to develop the HSPA framework finalised by Ministry of Health.	Publication of the action plan on the webpage of the Ministry of Health.				Q2	2022
318	C5.1. R1 Improving the efficiency, quality and accessibility of the health system	M	Adoption of the Health System Performance Assessment Framework (HSPA)	Entry into force of the Health System Performance Assessment Framework				Q3	2022
319.1	C5.1. R1 Monitoring indicator		Optimising time for diagnostic treatment – waiting lists		Number of days	400	335	Q1	2023
319	C5.1. R1 Improving the efficiency, quality and accessibility of the health system	T	Optimising time for diagnostic treatment – waiting lists		Number of days	400	270	Q4	2023
320.1	C5.1. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for primary care mobile pharmacies					Q4	2022

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
320.2	C5.1. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		One functional mobile pharmacies boat and mobile pharmacies vehicle produced and delivered		Number	0	2	Q4	2023
320	C5.1. R1-I1 Introduction of mobile pharmacies into primary care	T	Access to pharmacy care and medicines		Number	0	8	Q3	2024
321.1	C5.1. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for mobile outpatient primary healthcare vehicles					Q4	2023
321.2	C5.1. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Three functional and equipped mobile outpatient primary healthcare vehicles produced and delivered		Number		3	Q2	2024
321	C5.1. R1-I2 Mobile outpatient care units	T	Provision of mobile outpatient primary healthcare		% (Percentage)	0	80	Q2	2025
322.1	C5.1. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Building permit obtained and project documentation finalised					Q3	2022
322.2	C5.1. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for construction of clinical insulation units (3, 4 and 1/5 of buildings) Infectious Disease Clinic 'Dr Fran Mihaljević'					Q2	2023
322.3	C5.1. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for and equipping of clinical insulation units (3, 4 and 1/5 of buildings) Infectious Disease Clinic 'Dr Fran Mihaljević'					Q3	2025
322	C5.1. R1-I3 Construction and equipping of clinical insulation units (3, 4 and 1/5 of buildings) Infectious Disease Clinic 'Dr Fran Mihaljević'	T	New building in the complex of the Infectious Disease Clinic Dr Fran Mihaljević		Number	0	1	Q1	2026
323.1	C5.1. R1-I4 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for equipping Digital image diagnostics of Clinical Hospital Centre 'KBC Split'	Award decision made and award notice published in the Electronic Public Procurement Notice of the Republic of Croatia (EOJN RH)				Q3	2022
323	C5.1. R1-I4 Digital image diagnostics of Clinical Hospital Centre 'KBC Split'	M	Modernisation of health services in Clinical Hospital Centre KBC Split	Purchased equipment for the Clinical Institute for Diagnostic and Intervention Radiology KBC Split				Q4	2022
324.1	C5.1. R1-I5 Monitoring indicator		Building permit obtained and project documentation finalised					Q1	2022
324.2	C5.1. R1-I5 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for construction Central Operating Block building of Varaždin General Hospital					Q1	2023
324.3	C5.1. R1-I5 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for equipping Central Operating Block building of Varaždin General Hospital					Q1	2025
324	C5.1. R1-I5 Construction and fitting out of the General Hospital 'OB Varaždin' central operating block	T	Central Operating Block building with accompanying contents of Varaždin General Hospital		Number	0	1	Q4	2025

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
325.1	C5.1. R1-I6 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for equipping Digital image diagnostics Clinical Hospital 'KB Dubrava'					Q4	2022
325	C5.1. R1-I6 Digital image diagnostics Clinical Hospital 'KB Dubrava'	T	Diagnostic medical devices in Clinical Hospital (KB) Dubrava		Number	0	8	Q2	2023
326.1	C5.1. R1-I7 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for equipping new facilities for day hospital and one-day surgery and integrated emergency hospital admission and adaptation of Neurosurgery Clinic at Clinical Hospital Centre 'KBC Sestre Milosrdnice'					Q3	2022
326	C5.1. R1-I7 Equipping new facilities for day hospital and one-day surgery and integrated emergency hospital admission and adaptation of Neurosurgery Clinic at Clinical Hospital Centre 'KBC Sestre Milosrdnice'	T	New facilities at the Clinical Hospital Centre (KBC) Sestre Milosrdnice		Number	0	2	Q4	2023
327.1	C5.1. R1-I8 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for equipping General Hospital 'KB Dubrava' with medical devices for Operational treatment and treatment of patients with pharmaco-resistant epilepsy					Q3	2022
327	C5.1. R1-I8 Pre-operational treatment and treatment of patients with pharmaco-resistant epilepsy in General Hospital 'KB Dubrava'	T	Medical devices for Operational treatment and treatment of patients with pharmaco-resistant epilepsy in Clinical Hospital (KB) Dubrava		Number	0	10	Q2	2023
328.1	C5.1. R1-I9 Monitoring indicator		Construction works completed on the new building of Clinical Hospital Centre 'KBC Zagreb					Q3	2025
328.2	C5.1. R1-I9 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for and equipping of Clinical Hospital Centre 'KBC Zagreb with medical and non-medical equipment					Q4	2025
328	C5.1. R1-I9 Development of Clinical Hospital Centre 'KBC Zagreb', Stage III – equipping with medical and non-medical equipment	T	Development Project of Clinical Hospital Centre (KBC) Zagreb		Number	0	1	Q1	2026
329.1	C5.1. R2 Monitoring indicator		Action plan on Development of Clinical e-Guidelines	Published Action Plan on Development of Clinical e-Guidelines on the website of Ministry of Health.				Q2	2022
329.2	C5.1. R2 Monitoring indicator		Draft Clinical e-Guidelines presented for public consultation by Ministry of Health.	Draft Clinical e-Guidelines published on the website of Ministry of Health.				Q4	2024

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
329	C5.1. R2 Introducing a new care model for key health challenges	M	Improving and harmonising the quality of healthcare by developing Clinical e-Guidelines	Clinical guidelines developed and integrated in e-Guidelines in the Croatian health system by Ministry of Health (MIZ).				Q3	2025
330.1	C5.1. R2 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Interim progress report detailing how the implementation of Optimising time for radiological treatment – waiting lists is progressing, providing relevant documents and indicators.				Q4	2022
330.2	C5.1. R2 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Interim progress report detailing how the implementation of Optimising time for radiological treatment – waiting lists is progressing, providing relevant documents and indicators.				Q4	2023
330.3	C5.1. R2 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Interim progress report detailing how the implementation of Optimising time for radiological treatment – waiting lists is progressing, providing relevant documents and indicators.				Q4	2024
330.4	C5.1. R2 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Interim progress report detailing how the implementation of Optimising time for radiological treatment – waiting lists is progressing, providing relevant documents and indicators.				Q4	2025
330	C5.1. R2 Introducing a new care model for key health challenges	T	Optimising time for radiological treatment – waiting lists		Number of days		30	Q2	2026
331.1	C5.1. R2-I1 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement procedure on purchase of equipment for the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of cancer patients finalised and contract concluded with selected contractors					Q2	2025
331	C5.1. R2-I1 Purchase of equipment for the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of cancer patients	T	Improving the quality of oncology radiotherapy		Number	0	6	Q4	2025
332.1	C5.1. R2-I2 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for development of Single IT platform to connect, monitor and optimally treat oncological patients						
332	C5.1. R2-I2 Acquisition and implementation of equipment for the establishment of the National Oncological Network and National Oncological Database	T	Single IT platform to connect, monitor and optimally treat oncological patients		Number	0	1	Q4	2025
333	C5.1. R3 Introducing a system of strategic management of human resources in health	M	National Health Development Plan 2021-2027	Adoption of the National Health Development Plan 2021-2027				Q3	2021

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
334.1	C5.1. R3-I1 Monitoring indicator		At least 467 professionals successfully enrolled into specialist medical training at the primary basic level of health care		Number	0	467	Q4	2022
334	C5.1. R3-I1 Central funding for specialisations	T	Specialist medical training at the primary basic level of health care		Number	0	467	Q4	2025
335.1	C5.1. R3-I2 Monitoring indicator		At least 375 bachelors of nursing successfully enrolled into specialist training in emergency medicine		Number	0	375	Q3	2024
335	C5.1. R3-I2 Specialist training of nurses and technicians in emergency medicine	T	Bachelors of nursing specialist training in emergency medicine		Number	0	375	Q4	2025
336.1	C5.1. R4 Monitoring indicator		Public consultations on the draft Amending Act of the Health Care Act and draft Compulsory Health Insurance Act	Public consultations published on the official website of the Croatian Government : esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q2	2022
336.2	C5.1. R4 Monitoring indicator		Adoption of the draft Amending Act of the Health Care Act and draft Compulsory Health Insurance Act by the Government.	Publication of the draft legislative acts on the official website of the Croatian Government and official submission to Croatian Parliament for adoption procedure.				Q3	2022
336	C5.1. R4 Ensuring the financial sustainability of the health system	M	Amendment of the Health Care Act and Compulsory Health Insurance Act	Entry into force of the Acts Amending the Health Care Act and the Compulsory Health Insurance Act				Q4	2022
337.1	C5.1. R4 Monitoring indicator		Functional integration of hospitals		Number	12	16	Q4	2022
337	C5.1. R4 Ensuring the financial sustainability of the health system	T	Functional integration of hospitals		Number	12	20	Q4	2023
338.1	C5.1. R4 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Interim progress report detailing how the implementation of Joint procurement procedure for health institutions is progressing, providing relevant documents and indicators.				Q4	2022
338	C5.1. R4 Ensuring the financial sustainability of the health system	T	Joint procurement procedure for health institutions		% (Percentage)	0	85	Q4	2023
339.1	C5.1. R4-I1 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Interim progress report detailing how the implementation of Central management of parenteral preparations in 8 hospitals is progressing, providing relevant documents and indicators.				Q4	2022
339.2	C5.1. R4-I1 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Interim progress report detailing how the implementation of Central management of parenteral preparations in 8 hospitals is progressing, providing relevant documents and indicators.				Q4	2023

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
339	C5.1. R4-I1 Central preparation of parenteral preparations in 8 Croatian hospitals	T	Central management of parenteral preparations in 8 hospitals		% (Percentage)	0	75	Q4	2024
340.1	C5.1. R4-I2 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for development of Unit therapy system for solid forms of medicines in 40 Croatian hospitals					Q1	2024
340.2	C5.1. R4-I2 Monitoring indicator		Finalised spaces (rooms) designated for a unit therapy distribution system in 40 Croatian hospitals		Number	0	20	Q4	2024
340	C5.1. R4-I2 Introduction of a unit therapy distribution system in 40 Croatian hospitals	T	Unit therapy system for solid forms of medicines in 40 Croatian hospitals		% (Percentage)	0	50	Q4	2025
341.1	C5.1. R4-I3 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for development of digital medicine tracking through healthcare institutions at secondary and tertiary levels of healthcare					Q3	2023
341.1	C5.1. R4-I3 Monitoring indicator		Monitoring of the medicine in the hospital system from the pharmacy to the patient		Number	0	10	Q1	2025
341	C5.1. R4-I3 Digitising the medicine tracking through healthcare institutions at secondary and tertiary levels of healthcare	T	Monitoring of the medicine in the hospital system from the pharmacy to the patient		Number	0	30	Q2	2026
342.1	C5.1. R4-I4 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for development of System to monitor shortages of medicinal products based on "blockchain" technology					Q2	2022
342.2	C5.1. R4-I4 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Interim progress report detailing how the implementation of System to monitor shortages of medicinal products based on "blockchain" technology is progressing, providing relevant documents and indicators.	% (Percentage)	0	50	Q2	2024
342	C5.1. R4-I4 Development of a medicines shortages monitoring and prevention system in Croatia	T	System to monitor shortages of medicinal products based on "blockchain" technology		% (Percentage)	0	100	Q2	2025
343.1	C5.1. R5-I5 Monitoring indicator		Diagnostic units Clinical Hospital Centre (KBC) Merkur		Number	0	2	Q4	2022
343	C5.1. R5-I5 Digitalisation and equipping of Clinical Hospital 'KB Merkur' diagnostic units	T	Diagnostic units Clinical Hospital Centre (KBC) Merkur		Number	0	4	Q1	2023
344.1	C5.1. R4-I5 Monitoring indicator		Modification of legislation and procedures allowing for treatment outcome monitoring of chronic patients in public pharmacies					Q2	2022
344.2	C5.1. R4-I5 Monitoring indicator		Following tender procedure contract(s) awarded for development of a treatment outcome monitoring system for outpatient care with a focus on chronic patients in public pharmacies					Q2	2023

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
344.3	C5.1. R4-I5 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Interim progress report detailing how the implementation of Monitoring the treatment outcomes of non-hospital chronic patients in public pharmacies is progressing, providing relevant documents and indicators.				Q4	2022
344.4	C5.1. R4-I5 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report	Interim progress report detailing how the implementation of Monitoring the treatment outcomes of non-hospital chronic patients in public pharmacies is progressing, providing relevant documents and indicators.				Q4	2023
344	C5.1. R4-I5 Introducing a treatment outcome monitoring system for outpatient care with a focus on chronic patients in public pharmacies	T	Monitoring the treatment outcomes of non-hospital chronic patients in public pharmacies		% (Percentage)	0	20	Q4	2024
345.1	C5.1. R4-I6 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the call specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria					Q4	2022
345.2	C5.1. R4-I6 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement procedure on construction of Medical Waste Facility at Clinical Hospital Centre (KBC) Zagreb finalised and contract concluded with selected contractors					Q4	2023
345	C5.1. R4-I6 Waste management at Clinical Hospital Centre KBC Zagreb	T	Medical Waste Facility at Clinical Hospital Centre (KBC) Zagreb		Number	0	1	Q4	2024
346.1	C5.1. R5 Monitoring indicator		Draft of a national telemedical framework presented for public consultation by Ministry of Health.	Draft of a national telemedical framework published on the website of Ministry of Health.				Q3	2022
346	C5.1. R5 eHealth	M	Improvement and extension of telemedical services	Entry into force of a national telemedical framework extending the scope of telemedical services				Q4	2022
347.1	C5.1. R5-I1 Monitoring indicator		Public procurement procedure on digital integration of operating halls and robotic surgery in KBC Split finalised and contract concluded with selected contractors					Q2	2023
347	C5.1. R5-I1 Digital integration of operating theatres and robotic surgery at KBC Split	T	Digitised, integrated operating halls (Firule and Križine) and robotic system at the Firule site installed and functional		Number	0	4	Q4	2023
348.1	C5.1. R5-I2 Monitoring indicator		Telecardiological services		Number	0	20	Q4	2022
348	C5.1. R5-I2 TELECORDIS	T	Telecardiological services		Number	0	40	Q1	2023
349.1	C5.1. R5-I3 Monitoring indicator		Teletransfusion services		Number	0	15	Q3	2022
349	C5.1. R5-I3 Tele-transfusion	T	Teletransfusion services		Number	0	35	Q4	2022
350.1	C5.1. R5-I4 Monitoring indicator		Operating theatres Clinical Hospital Centre (KBC) Sestre milosrdnice equipped with robotic surgery		Number	0	2	Q3	2023

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
350	C5.1. R5-I4 Digitalisation and integration of operating rooms equipped with robotic surgery in Clinical Hospital Centre 'KBC Sestre Milosrdnice'	T	Operating theatres Clinical Hospital Centre (KBC) Sestre milosrdnice equipped with robotic surgery		Number	0	4	Q4	2023
351	C6.1. R1 Decarbonisation of buildings	M	Adoption of national energy renovation programmes for (i) multi-dwelling buildings,(ii) for buildings that have the status of a cultural good (both for the period 2021-30), and for (iii) energy poverty reduction in areas of special state concern (for the period 2021-25)	Publication on the official website of the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets				Q4	2021
352	C6.1. R1 Decarbonisation of buildings	M	Adoption of the Programme for the Energy renovation of public sector buildings for the period 2021-2030	Publication on the official website of the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets				Q1	2022
353.1	C6.1 R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Call for proposals for energy renovation of multi-dwelling buildings	Publication of call for proposals for energy renovation of multi-dwelling buildings	EUR	0	39 816 842	Q1	2022
353.2	C6.1. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the call specifications of multi-dwelling buildings to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria, at least 1 month before the publication of the call					Q1	2022
353.3	C6.1. R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the call specifications of awards for public buildings to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria.					Q3	2022
353	C6.1. R1-I1 Energy renovation of buildings	T	Contracts signed for the energy renovation of public and multi-dwelling buildings		EUR	0	66 361 404	Q4	2022
354.1	C6.1 R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report on energy renovation of multi-dwelling buildings	Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target (including all the constitutive elements: e.g. call for tenders, contracts signed)				Q4	2023
354.2	C6.1 R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report on energy renovation of multi-dwelling buildings	Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target (including all the constitutive elements: e.g. call for tenders, contracts signed)				Q4	2024
354.3	C6.1 R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report on energy renovation of multi-dwelling buildings	Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target (including all the constitutive elements: e.g. call for tenders, contracts signed)				Q4	2025
354	C6.1. R1-I1 Energy renovation of buildings	T	Energy renovation of multi-dwelling buildings		Number (m2)	0	180 000	Q2	2026
355.1	C6.1 R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report on energy renovation of public buildings	Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target (including all the constitutive elements: e.g. call for tenders, contracts signed)	Number (m2)			Q4	2023
355.2	C6.1 R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report on energy renovation of public buildings	Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target (including	Number (m2)			Q4	2024

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
				all the constitutive elements: e.g. call for tenders, contracts signed)					
355.3	C6.1 R1-I1 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report on energy renovation of public buildings	Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target (including all the constitutive elements: e.g. call for tenders, contracts signed)	Number (m2)			Q4	2025
355	C6.1. R1-I1 Energy renovation of buildings	T	Energy renovation of public buildings		Number (m2)	0	288 000	Q2	2026
356.1	C6.1. R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the call specifications for renovation of multi-dwelling buildings to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria, at least 2 months before the publication of the call					Q4	2022
356.2	C6.1 R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report on energy and post-earthquake renovation of multi-dwelling buildings	Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target (including all the constitutive elements: e.g. call for tenders, contracts signed)				Q4	2023
356.3	C6.1 R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report on energy and post-earthquake renovation of multi-dwelling buildings	Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target (including all the constitutive elements: e.g. call for tenders, contracts signed)				Q4	2024
356.4	C6.1 R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report on energy and post-earthquake renovation of multi-dwelling buildings	Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target (including all the constitutive elements: e.g. call for tenders, contracts signed)				Q4	2025
356	C6.1. R1-I2 Renovation of buildings damaged in earthquakes with energy renovation	T	Energy and post-earthquake renovation of multi-dwelling buildings damaged by earthquake		Number (m2)	0	45 000	Q2	2026
357.1	C6.1 R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the call/annexes to the call or, where applicable, the contracts/annexes to the contracts specifications for renovation of public buildings to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria, at least 2 months before the publication of the call or signing the contracts/annexes to the contracts					Q3	2023
357.2	C6.1 R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report on energy and post-earthquake renovation of public buildings	Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target (including all the constitutive elements: e.g. call for tenders, contracts signed)				Q4	2023
357.3	C6.1 R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report on energy and post-earthquake renovation of public buildings	Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target (including all the constitutive elements: e.g. call for tenders, contracts signed)				Q4	2024

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
357.4	C6.1 R1-I2 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report on energy and post-earthquake renovation of public buildings	Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target (including all the constitutive elements: e.g. call for tenders, contracts signed)				Q4	2025
357	C6.1. R1-I2 Renovation of buildings damaged in earthquakes with energy renovation	T	Energy and post-earthquake renovation of public buildings damaged by the earthquakes		Number (m2)	0	274 000	Q2	2026
358.1	C6.1. R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Submission to the European Commission of the call specifications to verify compliance with the DNSH selection criteria, at least 2 months before the publication of the call					Q3	2022
358.2	C6.1 R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Completed documentation for energy renovation of buildings with the status of a cultural object	Completed documentation and contracts signed for energy renovation of a minimum of 10 buildings with the status of a cultural object	Number		10	Q4	2023
358.3	C6.1 R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report on energy renovation of buildings with the status of cultural goods	Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target (including all the constitutive elements: e.g. call for tenders, contracts signed)				Q4	2024
358.4	C6.1 R1-I3 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report on energy renovation of buildings with the status of cultural goods	Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target (including all the constitutive elements: e.g. call for tenders, contracts signed)				Q4	2025
358	C6.1. R1-I3 Energy renovation of buildings with the status of a cultural good	T	Energy renovation of buildings with the status of a cultural good		Number (m2)	0	31 000	Q2	2026
359.1	C6.1 R2 Monitoring indicator		Review of existing educational programmes	Completed review of existing programmes and preparation and adaptation of educational programmes defined by the reform				Q1	2022
359.2	C6.1 R2 Monitoring indicator		Public consultation on the National Skills Development Plan in the context of green jobs related to energy efficiency and post-earthquake reconstruction	Launched public consultation on the National Skills Development Plan in the context of green jobs related to energy efficiency and post-earthquake reconstruction. Public consultations published on the official website of the Croatian Government: esavjetovanja.gov.hr				Q4	2022
359	C6.1. R2 Developing a framework for ensuring adequate skills in the context of green jobs needed for post-earthquake reconstruction	M	Publication of the National Skills Development Plan in the context of green jobs related to energy efficiency and post-earthquake reconstruction	Publication on the official website of the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets				Q4	2022
360.1	C6.1 R2 Monitoring indicator		Established new training and adult education programme for post-earthquake reconstruction and energy renovation					Q4	2024

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
360.2	C6.1 R2 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report on training and adult education programme for post-earthquake reconstruction and energy renovation	Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target				Q4	2025
360	C6.1. R2 Developing a framework for ensuring adequate skills in the context of green jobs needed for post-earthquake reconstruction	T	Completed training and adult education programme for post-earthquake reconstruction and energy renovation		Number	0	500	Q2	2026
361.1	C6.1 R2 Monitoring indicator		Interim progress report on establishing expert studies and education programmes in the field of sustainable urban development and renovation of cultural heritage	Interim progress report, detailing the progress achieved towards fulfilling the target				Q4	2023
361.2	C6.1 R2 Monitoring indicator		Established study programme in the field of sustainable urban development and renovation of cultural heritage					Q4	2024
361	C6.1. R2 Developing a framework for ensuring adequate skills in the context of green jobs needed for post-earthquake reconstruction	T	Completed expert studies and education programmes in the field of sustainable urban development and renovation of cultural heritage		Number	0	50	Q2	2026
362	C6.1. R3 Increasing efficiency, reduction of administrative burden and digitalisation of the renovation process	M	A physical one-stop-shop office for energy renovation and seismic reinforcement set up and operational	One-stop-shop operational				Q4	2021
363.1	C6.1 R3 Monitoring indicator		First phase of the establishment of the On-line one-stop-shop	On-line one-stop-shop for energy renovation and seismic reinforcement set up and operational for the first phase i.e. the emergency services necessary for the urgent structural renovation and necessary restoration of damage in order to ensure a level of safety for citizens and facilities				Q2	2022
363	C6.1. R3 Increasing efficiency, reduction of administrative burden and digitalisation of the renovation process	M	On-line one-stop-shop for energy renovation and seismic reinforcement set up and operational	On-line one-stop-shop operational				Q4	2022
364.1	C6.1 R3 Monitoring indicator		Completed training for public employees for providing one-stop-shop services for energy efficiency and post-earthquake reconstruction				40	Q2	2023
364	C6.1. R3 Increasing efficiency, reduction of administrative burden and digitalisation of the renovation process	T	Completed training for public employees for providing one-stop-shop services for energy efficiency and post-earthquake reconstruction		Number	0	80	Q2	2026
365.1	C6.1 R4 Monitoring indicator		Manual for integrating seismic data in expert bases for spatial plans of local government units	Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets in cooperation with the Seismic Survey of the Geophysics Department of the Faculty of Science and				Q2	2023

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
				Mathematics in Zagreb to produce and finalise a manual for integrating seismic data in expert bases for spatial plans of local government units					
365	C6.1. R4 Modernisation and integration of seismic data for the renovation process and planning of future construction and monitoring of public infrastructure	T	Seismic data integrated in 10 expert bases for spatial plans of local government units		Number	0	10	Q2	2025
366.1	C6.1 R4-I1 Monitoring indicator		Publication of calls for the procurement of 300 units of seismic equipment					Q1	2022
366	C6.1. R4-I1 Seismological data network development	T	Seismic equipment units procured		Number	0	300	Q4	2022
367.1	C6.1. R4-I1 Seismological data network development	T	Installation of the procured 300 units of seismological equipment		Number			Q4	2025
367	C6.1. R4-I1 Seismological data network development	T	Hiring and training of Seismological Survey experts		Number	12	21	Q2	2026
368	C6.1. R5 Introduction of a new model of green urban renewal strategies and implementation of a pilot project for the development of green infrastructure and the circular management of buildings and space	M	Adoption of the Circular Management of Space and Buildings Development Programme for the period 2021-2030 and of the Urban Green Infrastructure Development Programme for the period 2021-2030	Publication on the official website of the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets				Q4	2021
369.1	C6.1 R5 Monitoring indicator		Call for proposals for the preparation of green urban regeneration strategies	Publication of a call for proposals for the preparation of green urban regeneration strategies	Number	0	1	Q3	2022
369	C6.1. R5 Introduction of a new model of green urban renewal strategies and implementation of a pilot project for the development of green infrastructure and the circular management of buildings and space	T	The adoption of green urban renewal strategies		Number	0	10	Q4	2023
370.1	C6.1 R5 Monitoring indicator		Call for proposal for the implementation of a pilot project identified through green urban renewal strategies and linked with the national programmes on green infrastructure and circular management of space and buildings	Publication of a call for a pilot project identified through green urban renewal strategies and linked with the national programmes on green infrastructure and circular management of space and buildings	Number	0	1	Q2	2023
370	C6.1. R5 Introduction of a new model of green urban renewal strategies and implementation of	T	The implementation of a pilot project identified through green urban renewal strategies and linked with the		Number	0	1	Q2	2026

#	Related Measure (Reform or Investment)	M / T	Name	Qualitative indicators (for milestones)	Quantitative indicators (for targets)			Date for completion	
					Unit of measure	Baseline	Goal	Q	Year
	a pilot project for the development of green infrastructure and the circular management of buildings and space		national programmes on green infrastructure and circular management of space and buildings						
371.1	C6.1 R6 Monitoring indicator		Call for an analysis of the possibility of implementing the new financing model for energy renovation of multi-dwelling buildings	Publication of a call for an analysis of the possibility of implementing the new financing model for energy renovation of multi-dwelling buildings (portable renovation cost scheme model), including a cost-benefit analysis for its application at the national level				Q3	2022
371	C6.1. R6 Pilot project for the establishment and implementation of systematic management energy and the development of a new financing model	M	Successfully completed systematic energy management pilot project with the aim to test a new energy efficiency renovation financing model	Publication of a completed pilot project on the official website of the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets				Q4	2023
372.1	C6.1 R6 Monitoring indicator		Analysis work completed.	Completion of the analysis on the basis of which the guidelines for the application of a model for monitoring energy consumption in multi-dwelling buildings are to be developed.				Q3	2023
372.2	C6.1 R6 Monitoring indicator		Setting up of a Working Group.	Working group set up to draft the guidelines for the application of a model for monitoring energy consumption in multi-dwelling buildings at the national level				Q1	2024
372	C6.1. R6 Pilot project for the establishment and implementation of systematic management energy and the development of a new financing model	M	Adoption of the guidelines for the application of a model for monitoring energy consumption in multi-dwelling buildings	Publication on the official website of the Ministry of Physical Planning, Construction and State Assets				Q4	2025